

# ATTACHMENT BOOKLET FOR ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

6 December 2023 at 5:00pm

# INDEX

# 11. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

11.1.1 Letter of Complaint – 19 Ikewa Street, Mingenew	1
11.2.1 Mingenew Streetscape Masterplan	4
11.2.2 Typical Street Tree Detail	11
11.3.1 WA Performance Based Standard (PBS) Vehicle Access Agreement (Fenix-Newhaul)	12
11.3.2 Overview of Commercial Goods Vehicle Licences	14
11.3.3 Typical Vehicle configuration	17

# **12. MANAGER CORPORATE SERVICES**

12.1.1 Monthly Financial Report – October 2023	18
12.2.1 Monthly Financial Report – November 2023	44
12.3.1 List of Payments – October and November 2023	70

# 13. GOVERNANCE AND COMMUNITY MANAGER

13.2.1 Elected Member Policies Review	80

# 14. WORKS MANAGER

14.1.1 Lighting Quote – Mingenew Tennis Club	118
14.1.2 Lighting Data Sheet	119
14.1.3 Lighting Design	121

Shire of Mingenew 21 Victoria Rd Mingenew WA 6522 Milan Pajic 15 Ikewa St Mingenew WA 6522

For Attention: Chief Executive Officer M. Fanning

For Information: President G. Cosgrove

# **RE: State of Residence at 19 Ikewa Street Mingenew**

I, Milan Pajic, am submitting this notice to The Shire of Mingenew on behalf of and with the full consent the following residents:

The owners of the residents located at;

- a. 15 Ikewa Street (Milan Pajic),
- b. 17 Ikewa Street (Kirsty Pajic), and
- c. 21 Ikewa Street (Gayle Boag).

We do hereby lay a complaint as to the state of the above residence and request that it be resolved in a timely manner.

# Background

I, Milan Pajic, have been living here since 2008. The house/front yard did not appear to me to be a tidy state when I first arrived here. Car bodies, tyres and other items were scattered in the front yard which was also overgrown. Over the years it has deteriorated to the extent the it is now uninhabitable.

# Concerns

We, the above three owners are advising The Shire of Mingenew of our concerns regarding the above residence;

1. The risk of fire due to the overgrown state of the back yard. It should be noted that there is currently a severe heatwave in this area, 40+ degrees and strong winds 25-45 kph, and we are still officially in Autumn.

2. Debris in the back yard and under the rear patio including, gas cylinder bottles laying on the ground, car batteries, an old car body and whatever else may be on the ground beneath the overgrowth.

27 November 2023

3. The overgrown state of the front and rear yards increases the threat of the presence of snakes. They will be undetectable and can easily move to the surrounding yards and houses where there are children present.

4. The house has lost approximately 1/4 of its roof due to severe southerly wind gusts, not long after but not caused by Cyclone Seroja, and according to a Shire appointed inspector, who's name I cannot recall but will be on Shire records, is termite infected and most likely contains asbestos.

5. With the house containing asbestos this can create a serious health risk in that every time part of the house collapses there is a risk of asbestos particles being in the air surrounding our homes.

6. The state of the house is a major concern;

a. After several calls to the Shire a company did secure the roof with white tarpaulin type material. It is now in shreds and causing a loud volume of noise anytime the winds blows and is of constant annoyance.

b. The tin roof remaining on the southern side has come loose and is is being raised higher and higher by the winds we are experiencing. There is a danger of these becoming airborne projectiles.

7. This residence is an eyesore for our street and our town. Numerous people, including visitors and sporting teams, gain access to The Recreation Centre and the tennis courts via Ikewa Street. It is also visible to traffic on the Midlands Road. This is not a good advertisement for our town.

# **Remedial Actions**

We request that the following remedial actions be implemented immediately;

1. The Mingenew fire warden inspect the block and determine whether a contractor be employed to clear the area to the Shire's fire safety standards.

2. The roof be secured to prevent loose tarpaulin and/or tin roofing material dislodging and becoming a dangerous event.

3. This has been an ongoing issue for a long period in time, well over a year, and needs to be resolved a soon as possible.

# Responsibilities

1. We request that The Shire of Mingenew advise, in writing, what actions are being taken to address this situation and who is going to be held responsible should there be injury sustained from fire or flying roof objects originating from 19 Ikewa Street Mingenew.

# Contact

Milan Pajic;

Address:15 Ikewa St, mingenewEmail:milo1952@bigpond.comMobile:0400 017 516

# Conclusion

There are families in this area with children playing in the front and back yards, riding their bikes on the road and just doing what kids do outside. We all need it to be a safe environment for them to enjoy and grow in. We love living here in this small country town, just need to tidy up some things.

We await your response.

Best Regards,

Milan Pajic

# **MINGENEW STREETSCAPE MASTER PLAN STAGE 1 - VICTORIA ROAD** 29 November 2023 - ISSUE C





www.LA3.com.au







LEGEND



Future Street Trees (22 nos.) (Shenton Street)

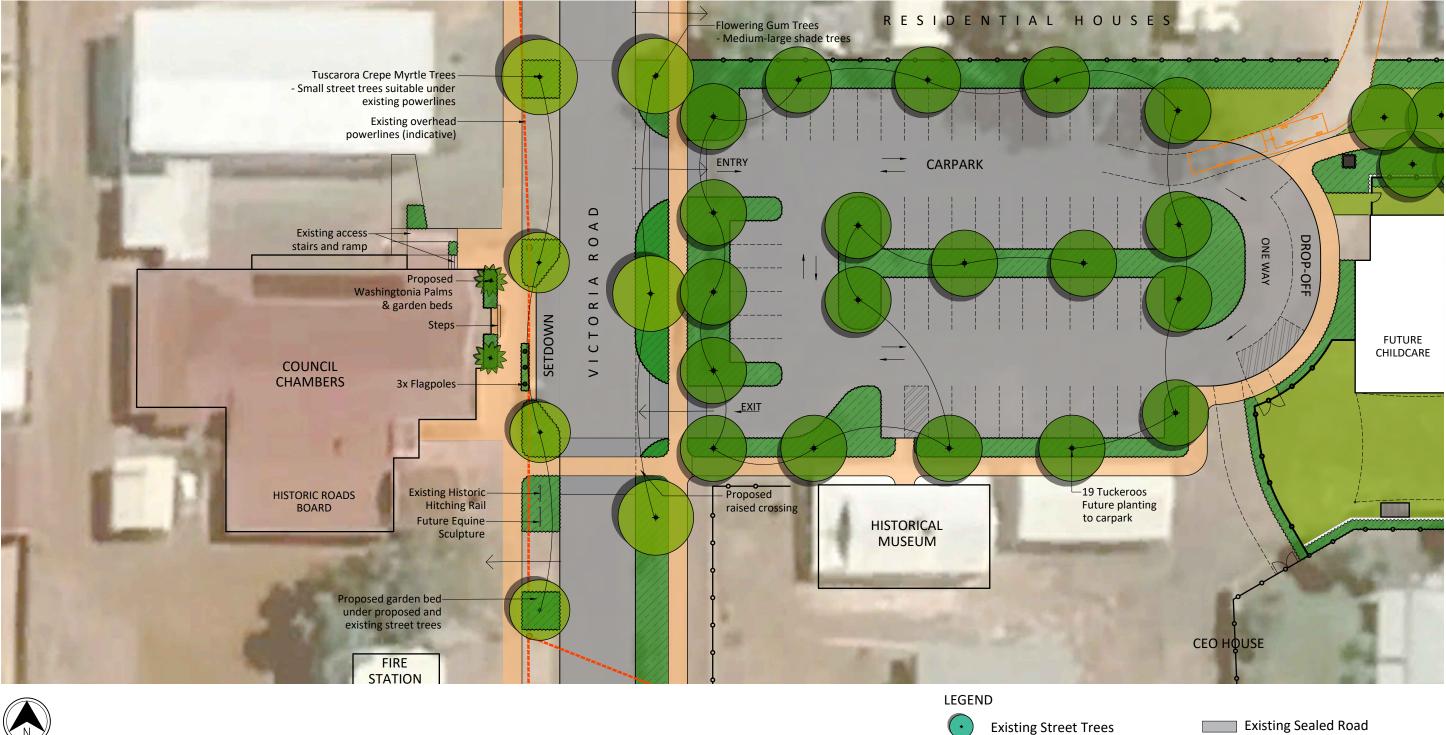
Proposed Garden Bed



**PROPOSED STREETSCAPE MASTER PLAN VICTORIA ROAD, MINGENEW - STAGE 1** 29 November 2023 - ISSUE C

- Existing Sealed Road
- Existing Footpath
- Indicative Location of Driveways  $\leftarrow$
- ↔<sub>p</sub>— Existing Utility Pole & **Overhead Powerline (Indicative)**





1:400 @ A3

Proposed Street Trees (25 nos.) (Victoria Road)

Future Street Trees (22 nos.) (Shenton Street)

Proposed Garden Bed



# **PROPOSED STREETSCAPE AROUND COUNCIL AREA VICTORIA ROAD, MINGENEW - STAGE 1**

29 November 2023 - ISSUE C

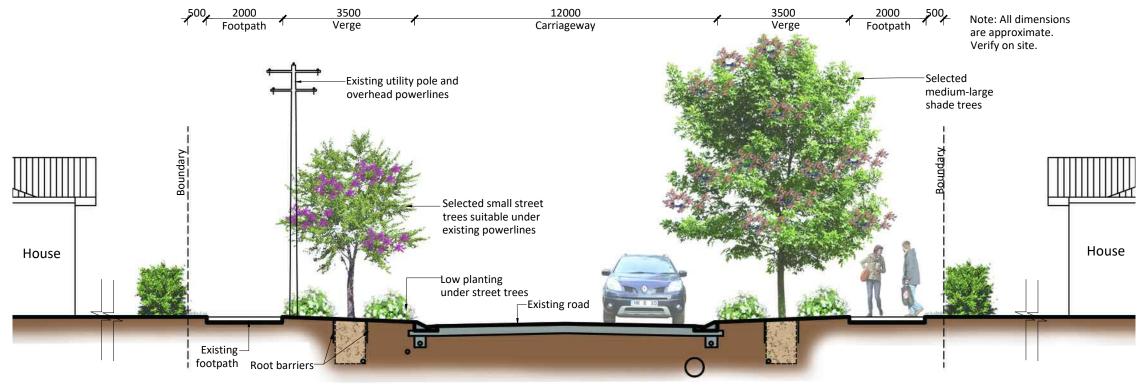
- Existing Sealed Road
- Existing Footpath

 $\leftarrow$ 

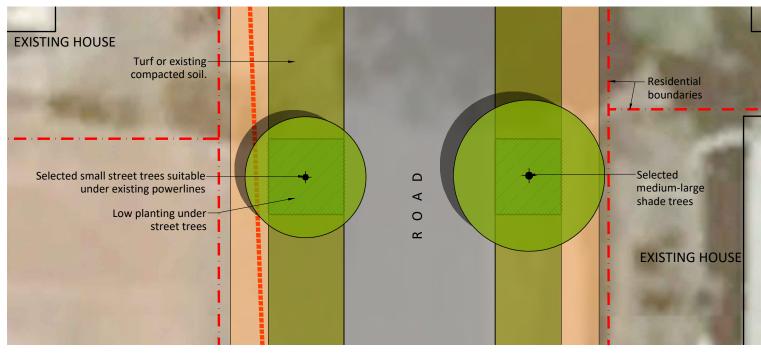
- →<sub>p</sub>— Existing Utility Pole & **Overhead Powerline (Indicative)**

Indicative Location of Driveways





TYPICAL SECTION SCALE 1:200 @ A3



TYPICAL STREETSCAPE PLAN SCALE 1:200 @ A3



# **TYPICAL STREETSCAPE PLAN & SECTION VICTORIA ROAD, MINGENEW - STAGE 1**





# **PROPOSED STREET TREES**



*Corymbia ficifolia* FLOWERING GUM Height & Width: 7m x 4m



Cupaniopsis anacardioides TUCKEROO Height & Width: 8m x 7m



# **PROPOSED STREET TREES** VICTORIA ROAD, MINGENEW - STAGE 1 29 November 2023 - ISSUE C

8

# **PROPOSED STREET TREES UNDER POWERLINES**



Lagerstroemia indica x fauriei 'Tuscarora' TUSCARORA CREPE MYRTLE Height & Width: 6m x 4m

PLAN	TING SCHEDULE			
QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SPACING	SIZE
STRE	ET TREES			
12	Corymbia ficifolia	Flowering Gum	As shown	45lt
STRE	T TREES UNDER POWERLINES			
18	Lagerstroemia indica x fauriei 'Tuscarora'	Tuscarora Crepe Myrtle	As shown	45lt
CARP	ARK TREES			
20	Cupaniopsis anacardioides	Tuckeroo	As shown	45lt







# PERSPECTIVE VIEW VICTORIA ROAD, MINGENEW - STAGE 1 29 November 2023 - ISSUE C

9

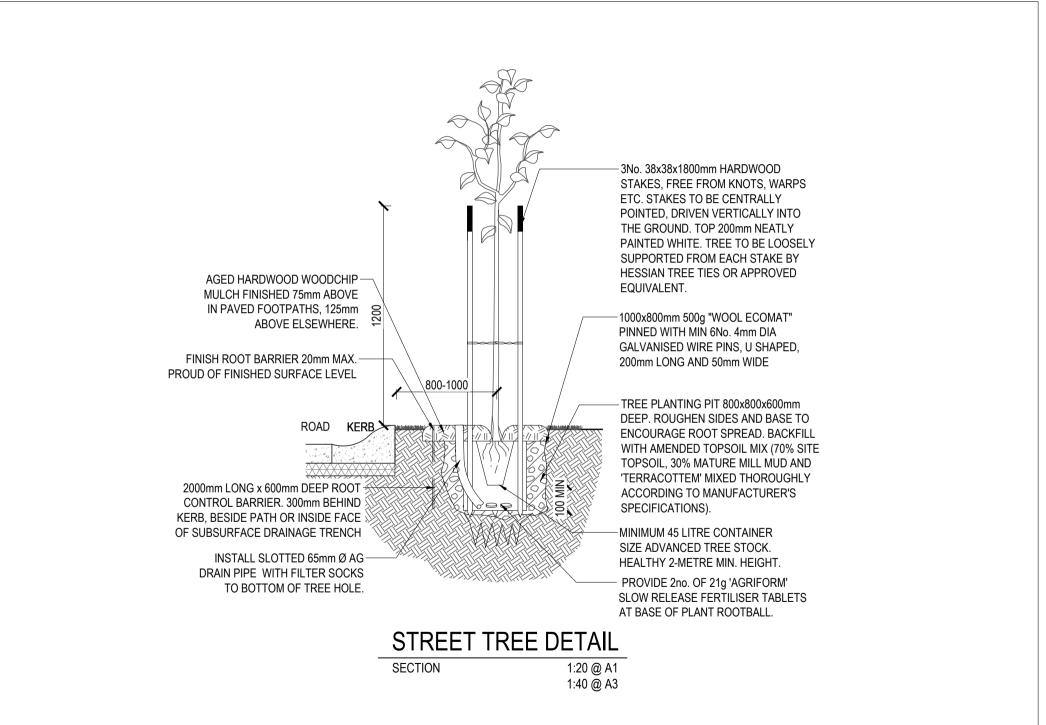






PERSPECTIVE VIEW VICTORIA ROAD, MINGENEW - STAGE 1 29 November 2023 - ISSUE C







# WA Performance Based Standard (PBS) Vehicle Access Agreement or In-Principle Vehicle Design Approval Application

This form is to be completed when requesting a WA PBS Vehicle Access Agreement or In-principle Vehicle Design Approval.

For further information please refer to the *Performance Based Standards (PBS) Scheme Application and Approval Process* on the Main Roads Performance Based Standards webpage.

### **PBS** Details

If you have previously received a PBS Vehicle Access Agreement or PBS In-principle Vehicle Design Approval for this vehicle design, please specify the applicable reference numbers below.

Provide the WA PBS Scheme Reference Number and/ or the Vehicle Design Number	PBS Reference Number:	MRWA MRWA230606
	Vehicle Design Number:	042BRE042

Or

Provide the National PBS Design Approval or Vehicle Approval Reference Number and attach the NHVR	NHVR PBS Vehicle Design Number:		
	NHVR PBS Vehicle Approval Number	VA	

To assist you in completing this form, please select one or more of the following options specific to your request and complete the relevant sections.

	I am applying for a PBS Vehicle Access Agreement. (This can be obtained prior to or following the PBS Assessment.)	Complete all sections
$\times$	<b>I am applying for an In-principle Vehicle Design Approval</b> (This is obtained prior to obtaining a PBS Assessment and is not linked with access to the network.)	Complete sections A, B, C, D and F

#### **Section A - Operator Details**

perator Name / Company Fenix-Newhaul PTY LTD		Operator Number		14031	
Contact Name	Mark Wisniewski	Contact Phone Number			
Mobile Phone Number	0492 995 008	Email Addre	il Address mark@newhaul.com.au		

#### Section B - Design Owner Details (if different from above)

Company Name	Bruce Rock Engineering PTY LTD			
Contact Name	Damion Verhoogt	Contact Phone Number		
Mobile Phone Number	0428 253 251	Email Address	Damion@brucerockengineering.com.au	

#### **Section C - Vehicle Details**

Attach a schematic drawing of the vehicle design, with all vehicle dimensions, including axle spacings and requested axle group mass

Vehicle Description	42 meter A triple (super triple)
PBS Level	PBS Level 3B

### Section D - Load and Mass Details

Load Description	Bulk Mining		
Mass Requested	AMMS Level 3	(17.5t tandem axle groups) (23.5t tri axle groups) (28.5t quad axle groups)	-

#### Section E - Route Details

#### **Requested Route**

For specfic access, include all roads required from start to end separating roads by a comma and attach maps. For network access, specify requested RAV network (Refer to the PBS Access Levels and Principles document on the Main Roads Performance Based Standards webpage).

Minesite to Port

RoadSLK - 7070066 0.7

Wanarra E Road, Wanarra Road, Perenjori-Rothsay Road, Mullewa-Wubin Road, Fowler Street, Wubin-Mullewa Road, Mingenew-Morawa Road, Midlands Road, Brand Highway, John Willcock Link, Marine Terrace, Gillam Road (inside Port).

https://goo.gl/maps/UJoKeKzZ2SSXWnJp6

Port to Depot

Gillam Road (inside port), Marine Terrace, Portway, John Willcock Link, N W Coastal Highway, Geraldton-Mount Magnet Road, Edward Road

https://goo.gl/maps/FbAf2xJu2sSQ73J5A

Depot to Brand Highway

Edward Road, Geraldton-Mount Magnet Road, Goulds Road, Rudds Gully Road, Brand Highway

https://goo.gl/maps/Bggzj2Ka1Jktho2f7

### **Section F - Declaration**

I declare that all information provided in this application is true and correct. I understand that if I have failed to disclose any relevant information or if any information that I have provided is found to be false or misleading, any agreement and/ or approval granted as a result of this application may be deemed invalid.

Signature

**Applicant Name** -

Mark Wisniewski

30/06/23

Date

Email completed form to: hvsnetworkaccess@mainroads.wa.gov.au **Heavy Vehicle Services Main Roads WA** PO Box 374 | WELSHPOOL DC | WA 6986 | Telephone 138 486 www.mainroads.wa.gov.au



# Overview of Commercial Goods Vehicle Licences For Product Owners

# Context

The *Transport Co-ordination Act 1966* (the Act) sets out the requirement for vehicles to be licensed. However, the specific circumstances requiring commercial goods vehicles to be licensed have been amended through iterations of the *Transport (Commercial Goods Vehicles Exemption) Order 1992* (Exemption Order), permitted through the Act (section 19).

Copies of the relevant legislation can be retrieved from the State Law Publisher online at <u>http://www.slp.wa.gov.au</u>.

### Does movement of your product require transport vehicles to be licensed?

According to the December 2005 amendment to the Exemption Order, vehicle owners (including co-owners, purchasers, hirers or lessors) are required to hold a Commercial Goods Vehicle Licence (CGVL) only if both of the following conditions are true:

- the vehicle is used for the carriage of iron ore or any mining product from which iron is to be extracted, and
- the above is to be sourced from any mine or mine stockpile situated within a 100km radius of Wubin, Pindar, Geraldton, Marchagee and South Mine 94 or within an area 100km on either side of:
  - a) The Northern Railway Line between Wubin and Geraldton including the Pindar to Mullewa section;
  - b) The Midland Railway line between Marchagee and Geraldton; or
  - c) The Railway line between South Mine 94 and Dongara.

Please refer to the map at Attachment 1 demonstrating the affected areas.

# The purpose of licensing transport of product in this area

The requirement for vehicles transporting iron ore or similar products to be licensed effectively regulates the transport of product through this area. The Minister has the authority to grant (with or without variation) or refuse the application for a CGVL (section 37 of the Act).

The intention of regulating transport of iron ore or similar products in this area is to optimise the use of rail transport which could potentially be used instead of, or in conjunction with, road transport. The State Government has preference for movement of freight by rail where possible, as it has less negative impacts on road users and residential amenity.

# The role of the product owner

As the product owner, you have knowledge available to you that vehicle owners (engaged to transport your goods) may not. This knowledge is crucial to the assessment of the CGVL applications, as the Minister is required to consider economic development and decentralisation, as well as able to consider a number of other factors such as the necessity for the proposed service to be provided, the condition of roads in the proposed route and the interests of persons requiring transport to be provided, and of the community generally (section 36 of the Act).

Whilst CGVL applications need to be completed by the vehicle owner, the impact of all transport movements related to your product needs to be considered when assessing the applications. The relevant information includes, but is not limited to:

- Estimated total annual transport task (i.e. 750,000 tonnes)
- Number of vehicle owners engaged to transport this product
- Life of project requiring transport task
- Previous or current assessment of transport options

The Department of Transport (the Department) requests your assistance in providing information to and on behalf of the vehicle owners transporting your product.

# **Commercial Goods Vehicle Licence conditions**

With the additional information provided by the product owner, the Department will undertake an assessment on behalf of the Minister. The information provided will assist in determining whether conditions may need to be attached to the associated CGVL(s), which may:

- restrict the routes or areas in which the vehicle(s) may operate;
- · prescribe that records must be kept; and/or
- other such conditions as the Minister thinks proper to impose in the public interest.

In addition to this, it is an implied condition of every licence for a commercial goods vehicle granted by the Minister that:

- the vehicle be maintained in a fit and serviceable condition;
- the provisions of any Act or regulation applicable to the vehicle and its operation be complied with;
- in relation to the vehicle, the provisions relating to the limitations of hours of driving and provisions and requirements of any relevant industrial award or agreement be observed and complied with;
- the vehicle carry no load exceeding that stipulated in the licence.

### How to assist the Department

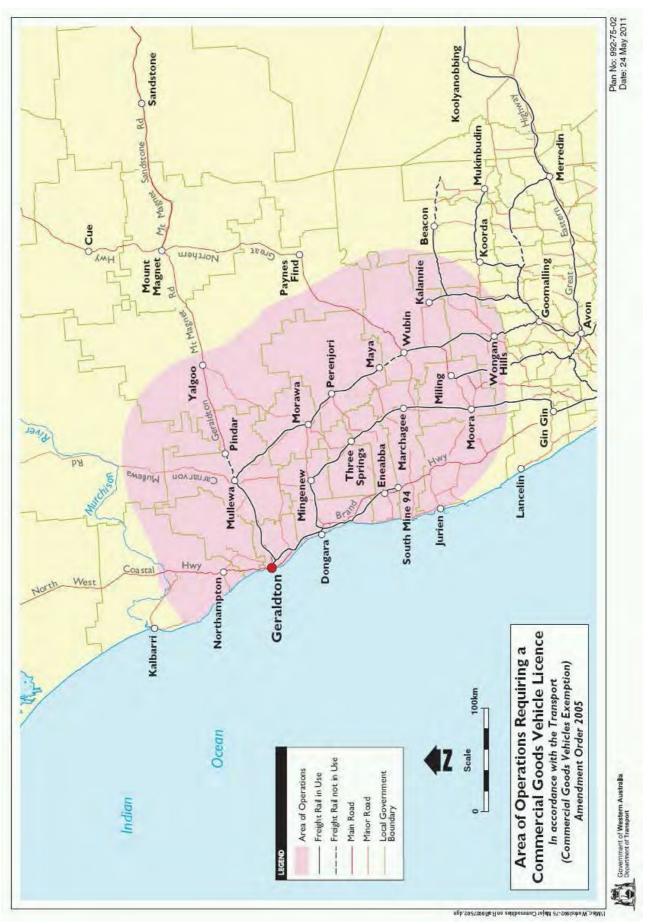
When the product owner becomes aware that the movement of their product requires transport vehicles to be licensed, you should liaise with the Department (using the contact details below) to provide contextual information regarding the total transport task (see: *The role of the product owner*).

When engaging vehicle owner(s) to move iron ore or similar product within the area illustrated in Attachment 1, please refer them to the *Guidance Notes for completing Form 4: Application for Commercial Goods Vehicle Licence*. The Department may ask that you coordinate the submission of these forms on behalf of the vehicle owners(s).

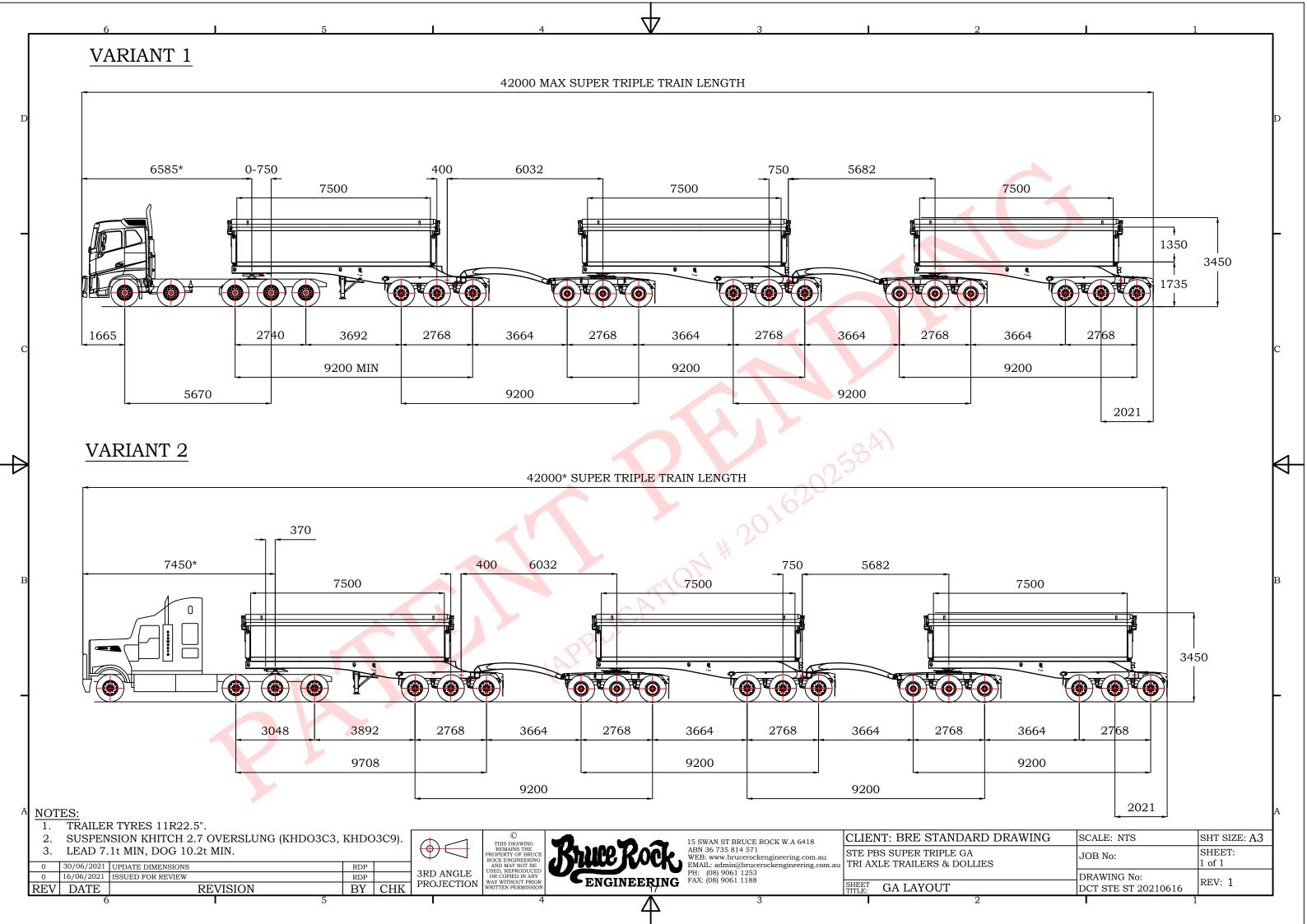
# **Contact details**

To provide the Department with relevant information, or if you have any queries regarding this overview or legislation, please phone: (08) 6551 6215.

### Attachment 1



Guidance Notes for completing Form 4: Application for Commercial Goods Vehicle Licence



# SHIRE OF MINGENEW

# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

# (Containing the required statement of financial activity and statement of financial position) For the period ended 31 October 2023

# LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# Statements required by regulation

Statement of Financial Activity					
Statement of Financial Position					
Note 1	Basis of Preparation	4			
Note 2	Statement of Financial Activity Information	5			
Note 3	Explanation of Material Variances	6			

18

## SHIRE OF MINGENEW STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2023

OPERATING ACTIVITIES         *		Supplementary Information	Amended Budget Estimates (a) \$	YTD Budget Estimates (b) \$	YTD Actual (c) \$	Variance* \$ (c) - (b) \$	Variance* % ((c) - (b))/(b) %	Var.
Revenue from operating activities         1         2,384,494         2,370,444         (5,799)         (0,24%)           Rates excluding general rates         0         2,537         62,537         62,533         316,611         4,743         3,74%           Fees and charges         285,966         175,564         187,214         11,650         6,64%         6,634         155,002         152,624         6,634         (4,6,744)         (4,39%)         0         0         0,00%           Profit on asset disposals         6         3,747         0         0         0         0,00%         7           Expanditure from operating activities         (1,454,867)         (489,421)         (33,690)         135,461         27,68%         ¥           Utility charges         (68,210)         (27,813)         (23,648,455)         0         0         0         0,00%           Finance costs         (1,281,346,455)         0         0         0         0,00%         (549,506)         1,444,7271         (140,447,271)         339,376         25,47%         ¥           Nor-cash amounts excluded from operating activities         15         4,741,100         90,660         1,034,069         53,409         5,45%         A           Nor-cash	OPERATING ACTIVITIES		Ψ	Ψ	φ	Ψ	70	
General rates         10         2,384,494         2,372,443         2,370,444         (5,799)         (0,24%)           Rates excluding general rates         65,377         62,537         62,544         63,474         15,395         60,000         25,005         112,42%         0         0         0         0,00%         60,00         60,00         60,00%         60,00%         60,00%         60,00%         60,00%         60,00%         60,00%         60,00%         60,00%         60,00%         60,00%         60,00%         60,00%         60,00%         60,00%         60,00%         70,00%								
Rates excluding general rates         62.537 </td <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>2.384.494</td> <td>2.376.243</td> <td>2.370.444</td> <td>(5.799)</td> <td>(0.24%)</td> <td></td>		10	2.384.494	2.376.243	2.370.444	(5.799)	(0.24%)	
Grants, subsidies and contributions       14       139,867       128,008       131,851       4,743       3,74%         Fees and charges       289,096       175,554       187,214       11,650       6,64%       A         Interest revenue       66,347       15,395       40,400       25,005       162,42%       A         Other revenue       460,541       15,309       29,071       100%       B       B       A       A       A       A       A       A       A       A       A       B       <						· · · /	· · ·	
Fees and charges         298.986         175.564         187.214         11.650         66.42%         A           Interservenue         63.474         15.302         152.484         (68.44)         (4.30%)           Profit on asset disposals         6         39.174         0         0         0         0.00%           Exponditure from operating activities         (1.454.867)         (489.421)         (353.960)         136.461         27.88%         V           Materials and contradus         (1.267.132)         (243.951)         4.782.2         17.125.4         V           Utily charges         (86.210)         (27.813)         (23.951)         4.782.2         17.125.4         V           Depreciation         (24.8645)         0         0         0         0.00%         V           Insurance         (24.672)         (167.272)         (167.13)         (23.973)         3.88.24         25.03%         V           Amount attributable to operating activities         Note 2(b)         2.449.471         0         0         0         0.00%           Proceeds from disposal of asets         6         173.900         90.0         0.00%         0         0.00%           Proceeds from comptal grants, subsidies and contradus<		14			•			
Other revenue         450,634         152,248         (6,844)         (4,30%)           Profit on asset disposal         6         3,446,176         2,915,739         2,944,810         29,071         1,00%           Exponditure from operating activities         (1,454,867)         (489,421)         (338,900)         138,461         22,895,739         2,944,810         29,071         1,00%           Utility charges         (2,813,324)         (42,709)         (346,080)         79,091         13,8461         22,895,739         2,944,810         20,071         1,00%           Depreciation         (2,455)         (48,210)         (23,051)         4,762         17,726         ¥           Other expenditure         (165,520)         (147,271)         (10,447)         28,2316         43,37%         ¥           Non- cash amounts excluded from operating activities         Note 2(b)         2,449,471         0         0         0,00%         40,90%         33,4461         22,23%         43,37%         ¥           INVESTING ACTIVITES         Inflows from investing activities         6         1,73,800         0         0         0,00%         40,90%         3,3460         34,447         22,23%         4           Outif owas from investing activities <td< td=""><td>Fees and charges</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Fees and charges				•	,		
Profit on asset disposals       6       38.17.4       Intro 0       0       0       0.00%         Exponditure from operating activities       (1.454.677)       2.944.810       2.90.71       1.00%         Employee costs       (1.454.677)       (2.915,739)       2.944.810       20.071       1.00%         Materials and contracts       (1.221.342)       (226.789)       (368.800)       79.991       18.74%       Y         Utility dranges       (2.468,645)       0       0       0.00%       2.53.15%       Y         Depreciation       (2.468,645)       0       0       0       0.00%       2.53.15%       Y         Other expenditure       (167.29)       (167.29)       (10.447)       36.824       22.00%       Y         Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities       Note 2(b)       2.449.471       0       0       0       0.00%         Inflows from investing activities       15       4.741.100       980.660       1.034.069       53.409       5.45%       A         Proceeds from daya at subsidies and contributions       15       4.741.100       980.660       1.034.069       53.409       5.45%       A         Inflows from investing activities       15       4.741.100       980	Interest revenue			15,395	•			
Expenditure from operating activities         3,446,176         2,915,739         2,944,810         29,071         1,00%           Employee costs         (1,45,867)         (489,421)         (353,960)         135,461         27,68%,5         Y           Depreciation         (2,7,813)         (23,051)         4,762         Y1,752         Y           Depreciation         (2,485,045)         0         0         0,00%         Y	Other revenue		460,634	159,092	152,248	(6,844)	(4.30%)	
Exponentiture from operating activities         (1,454,867) (489,421) (353,960)         135,461 27,68% Y           Materials and contracts         (1,281,342) (426,799) (346,808) 79,901 18,74% Y           Utility of harges         (2,21,62) (27,813) (23,051) (352,960)         79,901 18,74% Y           Depreciation         (2,466,749) (414) (332) 22 5,31% (23,951) (426,789) (346,808) (79,901 18,74% Y           Other expenditure         (16,729) (16,728) (17,727) (34,824 25,00% Y           Other expenditure         (16,729) (16,728) (10,447) (36,824 25,00% Y           Other expenditure         (16,729) (16,728) (10,447) (36,824 25,00% Y           Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities         (1,721) (10,447) (36,824 25,00% Y           Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities         (55,104) 1,657,292 2,025,739 366,447 22,23%           NVESTING ACTIVITIES         110407 from investing activities           Proceeds from isopal grants, subsidies and contributions         15         4,741,100 980,660         1034,069 53,409 5,44%           Payments for poreyt, plant and equipment 5         (2,480,000) (156,000) (140,069 5,3409 5,44%         4           Payments for poreyt, plant and equipment 5         (2,480,000) (1,544,669) (632,009 60,239 2,238,228) 6661,681 68,91%         4           Proceeds from investing activities         11 400,000 0         0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Profit on asset disposals	6	39,174	0	0	0	0.00%	
Employee costs         (1,454,467)         (489,421)         (353,960)         135,461         27,68%         Y           Utility charges         (1,213,422)         (2426,799)         (346,800)         73,911         81,74%         Y           Depreciation         (2426,799)         (346,800)         73,911         81,74%         Y           Depreciation         (2486,45)         (414)         (392)         22         5,31%         Y           Insurance         (166,729)         (166,729)         (164,7271)         (10,447)         36,624         25,00%         Y           Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities         Note 2(b)         2,449,471         0         0         0,00%           Amount attributable to operating activities         Note 2(b)         2,449,471         0         0         0,00%           Proceeds from disposal of assets         6         173,900         0         0         0,00%         4,915,000         980,660         1,034,069         53,409         5,45%           Amount attributable to investing activities         5         (3,400,000)         (1,424,869)         (49,82,00)         (1,400,80)         (3,69%)         4           Proceeds from disposal of assets         6         173,900			3,446,176	2,915,739	2,944,810	29,071	1.00%	
Materials and contracts         (1,281,342)         (426,799)         (346,609)         (79,991)         18,74%         Y           Utility charges         (86,210)         (27,813)         (33,051)         4,762         17,12%         Y           Depreciation         (2,488,645)         0         0         0         0,00%         Finance costs         (24,650)         (414)         (32,161)         4,762         17,12%         Y           Other expenditure         (166,729)         (164,713)         (83,161         49,37%         Y         Y           Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities         Note 2(b)         2,449,471         0         0         0         0,00%           Amount attributable to operating activities         Note 2(b)         2,449,471         0         0         0         0         0,00%           INVESTING ACTIVITES         Inflows from investing activities         15         4,741,100         980,660         1,034,069         53,409         5,45%         A           Proceeds from disposal of assets         6         173,900         0         0         0         0,00%           Outflows from investing activities         (1,73,000)         980,660         1,034,069         53,409         5,45%	Expenditure from operating activities							
Utility charges         (28, 210)         (27, 213)         (22, 051)         4, 762         17, 12%           Depreciation         (24, 486, 445)         0         0         0         0, 00%           Finance costs         (24, 486, 445)         0         0         0         0, 00%           Insurance         (166, 729)         (164, 729)         (164, 729)         (164, 727)         (110, 447)         36, 824         25, 00%         Y           Other expenditure         (165, 759)         (1, 72, 71)         (110, 447)         36, 824         25, 00%         Y           Amount attributable to operating activities         Note 2(b)         2, 449, 471         0         0         0, 0, 00%           Amount attributable to operating activities         Note 2(b)         2, 449, 471         0         0         0, 0, 00%           Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions         15         4, 741, 100         980, 660         1, 034, 069         53, 409         5, 45%         A           Proceeds from investing activities         173, 900         980, 660         1, 034, 069         53, 409         5, 45%         A           Payments for property, plant and equipment         5         (2, 68, 0000)         (1, 626, 8000)         (1, 962, 507)	Employee costs		(1,454,867)	(489,421)	(353,960)	135,461	27.68%	
Deprediation         (2,488,645)         (10)         (0)         0	Materials and contracts		(1,281,342)	(426,799)	(346,808)	79,991	18.74%	
Finance costs       (21,450)       (141)       (392)       2.2       5.31%         Insurance       (166,729)       (166,729)       (164,413)       82,316       49.37%       Y         Other expenditure       (166,729)       (164,729)       (10,447)       36,824       25.00%       Y         Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities       Note 2(b)       2,449,471       0       0       0       0.00%         Amount attributable to operating activities       Note 2(b)       2,449,471       0       0       0       0.00%         INVESTING ACTIVITES       Inflows from investing activities       15       4,741,100       980,660       1,034,069       53,409       5,45%       4         Proceeds from disposal of assets       6       173,900       0       0       0.00%       4         Payments for property, plant and equipment       5       (3,460,000)       (35,600)       (1304,069)       53,409       5,45%       4         Amount attributable to investing activities       11       400,000       (1,548,489)       (962,207)       668,217       668,217         Payments for property, plant and equipment       5       (3,460,000)       (1,548,489)       (962,209)       (236,528)       661,681       68	Utility charges		(86,210)	(27,813)	(23,051)	4,762	17.12%	•
Insurance       (166,729)       (141,727)       (110,447)       36,824       25,00%,       V         Other expenditure       (141,27)       (110,447)       36,824       25,00%,       V         Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities       Note 2(b)       2,449,471       0       0       0.00%,         Amount attributable to operating activities       Note 2(b)       2,449,471       0       0       0       0.00%,         INVESTING ACTIVITIES       Inflows from investing activities       15       4,741,100       980,660       1,034,069       53,409       5.45%,       A         Outflows from investing activities       6       173,900       0       0       0.00%,       396,660       1,034,069       53,409       5.45%,       A         Outflows from investing activities       6       173,900       90,660       1,034,069       53,409       5.45%,       A         Payments for property, plant and equipment for constructure       5       (3,480,000)       (15,84,869)       (14,297)       660,272       31,34%,       C         Amount attributable to investing activities       11       400,000       0       0       0.00%,       V       C       0.00%,       V       V       C       0.00%,	Depreciation		(2,488,645)	0	0	0	0.00%	
Other expenditure         (451,508)         (147,271)         (110,447)         36,824         25,00%         ▼           Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities         Note 2(b)         2,449,471         0         0         0.00%           Amount attributable to operating activities         Note 2(b)         2,449,471         0         0         0.00%           INVESTING ACTIVITIES Inflows from investing activities         15         4,741,100         980,660         1,034,069         53,409         5,45%         A           Outflows from investing activities         6         173,900         0         0         0.00%           Payments for construction of infrastructure         5         (3,480,000)         (356,000)         (14,090)         (3,98%)         A           Payments for construction of infrastructure         5         (3,480,000)         (134,069)         (23,262)         39,27%         Y           Amount attributable to investing activities         11         400,000         0         0         0.00%           Proceeds from debentures         11         400,000         0         0         0.00%           Payments for construction of infrastructure         5         (3,480,000)         (194,9469)         (23,5297)         6623,528	Finance costs		(21,450)	(414)	(392)	22	5.31%	
(5,950,751)         (1,258,447)         (919,071)         339,376         26,97%           Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities         Note 2(b)         2,449,471         0         0         0         0.00%           Amount attributable to operating activities         (5,104)         1,657,292         2,025,739         368,447         22.23%           INVESTING ACTIVITES         Inflows from Investing activities         15         4,741,100         980,660         1,034,069         53,409         5,45%         A           Proceeds from layout of assets         6         173,900         0         0         0         0.00%           Outflows from investing activities         5         (3,400,000)         (356,000)         (134,069)         53,409         5,45%         A           Payments for construction of infrastructure         5         (3,400,000)         (366,000)         (134,059)         (66,2272)         31,34%           Inflows from financing activities         11         400,000         0         0         0.00%           FNANCING ACTIVITIES         11         400,000         0         0         0.00%         66,831%           Inflows from financing activities         11         400,000         0         0         0.00% <td>Insurance</td> <td></td> <td>(166,729)</td> <td>(166,729)</td> <td>(84,413)</td> <td>82,316</td> <td>49.37%</td> <td>•</td>	Insurance		(166,729)	(166,729)	(84,413)	82,316	49.37%	•
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities         Note 2(b)         2,449,471         0         0         0.00%           Amount attributable to operating activities         Note 2(b)         2,449,471         0         0         0         0.00%           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         Inflows from investing activities         7         15         4,741,100         980,660         1,034,069         53,409         5.45%         ▲           Outflows from investing activities         6         173,900         0         0         0         0.00%           Proceeds from disposal of assets         6         173,900         90         0         0         0.00%           Outflows from investing activities         6         173,900         90         0         0         0.00%           Payments for construction of infrastructure         5         (3,480,000)         (356,000)         (1,302,577)         608,2707         622,262         39.27%         ▼           Amount attributable to investing activities         11         400,000         0         0         0         0.00%           FINANCING ACTIVITES         11         400,000         0         0         0         0         0.00%           Proceeds from mebentures         11<	Other expenditure		(451,508)	(147,271)	(110,447)	36,824		
activities         Note 2(b)         2,449,471         0         0         0         0,00%           Amount attributable to operating activities         (55,104)         1,657,292         2,025,739         368,447         22.23%           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         Inflows from investing activities         Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions         15         4,741,100         980,660         1,034,069         53,409         5,45%         ▲           Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions         15         4,741,100         980,660         1,034,069         53,409         5,45%         ▲           Payments for property, plant and equipment         5         (3,480,000)         (1,584,869)         (66,272)         31,34%         (6,080,000)         (1,940,869)         (1,325,977)         662,272         31,34%           Amount attributable to investing activities         11         400,000         0         0         0.00%           FINANCING ACTIVITIES         11         400,000         0         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(5,950,751)</td><td>(1,258,447)</td><td>(919,071)</td><td>339,376</td><td>26.97%</td><td></td></t<>			(5,950,751)	(1,258,447)	(919,071)	339,376	26.97%	
activities         Note 2(b)         2,449,471         0         0         0         0,00%           Amount attributable to operating activities         (55,104)         1,657,292         2,025,739         368,447         22.23%           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         Inflows from investing activities         Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions         15         4,741,100         980,660         1,034,069         53,409         5,45%         ▲           Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions         15         4,741,100         980,660         1,034,069         53,409         5,45%         ▲           Payments for property, plant and equipment         5         (3,480,000)         (1,584,869)         (66,272)         31,34%         (6,080,000)         (1,940,869)         (1,325,977)         662,272         31,34%           Amount attributable to investing activities         11         400,000         0         0         0.00%           FINANCING ACTIVITIES         11         400,000         0         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0         0.00%         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
Amount attributable to operating activities       (55,104)       1,657,292       2,025,739       368,447       22.23%         INVESTING ACTIVITIES       Inflows from investing activities       (55,104)       1,657,292       2,025,739       368,447       22.23%         INVESTING ACTIVITIES       Inflows from investing activities       15       4,741,100       980,660       1,034,069       53,409       5,45%       ▲         Proceeds from disposal of assets       6       173,900       0       0       0       0.00%         Outflows from investing activities       5       (3,480,000)       (356,000)       (14,090)       (3.96%)       ▲         Payments for property, plant and equipment       5       (2,608,000)       (1,940,869)       (1332,597)       608,272       31.34%         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%         FINANCING ACTIVITIES       Inflows from financing activities       11       400,000       0       0       0.00%         Outflows from financing activities       11       400,000       0       0       0.00%         Payment of borrowings       11       (87,403)       (27,831)       (27,832)       (1)       (0,00%)      <								
INVESTING ACTIVITIES           Inflows from investing activities           Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions         15         4,741,100         980,660         1,034,069         53,409         5.45%         ▲           Proceeds from disposal of assets         6         173,900         0         0         0.00%         4,915,000         980,660         1,034,069         53,409         5.45%         ▲           Outflows from investing activities         6         173,900         980,660         1,034,069         53,409         5.45%         ▲           Payments for property, plant and equipment         5         (3,480,000)         (356,000)         (370,090)         (14,090)         (3,96%)         ▲           Amount attributable to investing activities         (1,173,000)         (960,209)         (298,528)         661,681         68.91%           FINANCING ACTIVITIES         Inflows from financing activities         11         400,000         0         0         0.00%           Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities         12         (3,187)         (642)         (642)         0         0.00%           Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities         12         (3,187)         (30,773)         (67,795)         (37,022)		Note 2(b)			-			
Inflows from investing activities       Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions       15       4,741,100       980,660       1,034,069       53,409       5.45%       ▲         Proceeds from disposal of assets       6       173,900       0       0       0       0.00%         Outflows from investing activities       6       1,73,900       980,660       1,034,069       53,409       5.45%       ▲         Payments for property, plant and equipment       5       (3,480,000)       (1,560,009)       (14,090)       (3,96%)       ▲         Payments for construction of infrastructure       5       (2,608,000)       (1,340,669)       (662,507)       622,362       39,27%         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%         FINANCING ACTIVITES       Inflows from financing activities       11       400,000       0       0       0.00%         Proceeds from new debentures       11       400,000       0       0       0.00%         Proceeds from rew debentures       11       (87,403)       (27,831)       (27,832)       (1)       (0,00%)         Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities       12       (3,1370       (442)       0	Amount attributable to operating activities		(55,104)	1,657,292	2,025,739	368,447	22.23%	
Proceeds from disposal of assets       6       173,900       0 <td>Inflows from investing activities Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and</td> <td>45</td> <td>4 744 400</td> <td>000 000</td> <td>4 024 050</td> <td>52,400</td> <td>E 4E0/</td> <td></td>	Inflows from investing activities Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and	45	4 744 400	000 000	4 024 050	52,400	E 4E0/	
Outflows from investing activities         Payments for property, plant and equipment       5         (3,480,000)       (356,000)         (1,1000)       (1,0000)         Payments for construction of infrastructure       5         (3,480,000)       (356,000)         (1,1000)       (1,0000)         (2,608,000)       (1,332,597)         (1,173,000)       (960,209)         (1,173,000)       (960,209)         (298,528)       661,681         (1,173,000)       (960,209)         (298,528)       661,681         (1,173,000)       (960,209)         (298,528)       661,681         (1,173,000)       (960,209)         (298,528)       661,681         (1,173,000)       (960,209)         (298,528)       661,681         (1,173,000)       (960,209)         (298,528)       661,681         (1,173,000)       (960,209)         (298,528)       (1)         (0,00%)       (27,831)         (27,832)       (1)       (0,00%)         (36,296)       (2,300)       (33,21)         (37,022)       (120,31%)       (126,886)       (30,773)         (67,795)						-		
Outflows from investing activities       5       (3,480,000)       (356,000)       (370,090)       (14,090)       (3,96%)       ▲         Payments for property, plant and equipment       5       (2,608,000)       (1,584,869)       (962,507)       622,362       39.27%       ▼         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (1,940,869)       (1,332,597)       608,272       31.34%         FINANCING ACTIVITIES       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%         Proceeds from new debentures       11       400,000       0       0       0.00%         Transfer from reserves       4       258,265       0       0       0.00%         Outflows from financing activities       12       (3,187)       (642)       0       0.00%         Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities       12       (3,187)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         Amount attributable to operating activities       (55,104)       1,657,292       2,025,739       368,447       22.23%       4         Amount attributable to operating activities       (1,173,000)	Proceeds from disposal of assets	6			-	-		
Payments for property, plant and equipment Payments for construction of infrastructure       5       (3,480,000)       (350,000)       (14,090)       (3.96%)       ▲         Payments for construction of infrastructure       5       (3,600,00)       (1,584,869)       (962,507)       622,362       39.27%       ▼         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%         FINANCING ACTIVITIES       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%         Inflows from financing activities       11       400,000       0       0       0.00%         Transfer from reserves       4       258,265       0       0       0.00%         Outflows from financing activities       12       (3,187)       (642)       0       0.00%         Repayment of borrowings       11       (87,403)       (27,831)       (27,832)       (11       (0.00%)         Transfer to reserves       4       (36,296)       (2,300)       (39,321)       (37,021)       (1609,61%)         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         Amount attributable to operating activities       696,725	Outflows from investing activities		4,915,000	960,000	1,034,009	55,409	5.45%	
Payments for construction of infrastructure       5       (2,608,000)       (1,584,869)       (962,507)       622,362       39,27%       ▼         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (1,332,597)       608,272       31,34%         FINANCING ACTIVITIES       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%         FINANCING ACTIVITIES       Inflows from financing activities       11       400,000       0       0       0.00%         Transfer from reserves       4       258,265       0       0       0       0.00%         Outflows from financing activities       11       (87,403)       (27,831)       (27,832)       (1)       (0.00%)         Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities       12       (3,187)       (642)       0       0.00%         Transfer to reserves       4       (26,8265       0       0       0.00%       (37,021)       (1609,61%)       ▲         Amount attributable to financing activities       12       (3,187)       (642)       0       0.00%       (126,886)       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120,31%)       ▲         MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT       Surplus or (deficit) at the start of the financial year		F	(3 480 000)	(356,000)	(370.000)	(14,000)	(3.06%)	
Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,940,869)       (1,332,597)       608,272       31.34%         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%         FINANCING ACTIVITIES       Inflows from financing activities       11       400,000       0       0       0.00%         Transfer from reserves       4       258,265       0       0       0.00%         Outflows from financing activities       11       (87,403)       (27,831)       (27,832)       (1)       (0.00%)         Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities       12       (3,187)       (642)       0       0.00%         Transfer to reserves       4       (36,296)       (2,300)       (39,321)       (37,022)       (120,31%)         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120,31%)         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68,91%         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (967,725)       (37,022)       (120,31%)       4			( )	,	• • •	( )		
Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%         FINANCING ACTIVITIES       Inflows from financing activities       970000000       0       0       0       0.00%         Transfer from reserves       4       258,265       0       0       0       0.00%         Outflows from financing activities       658,265       0       0       0       0.00%         Repayment of borrowings       11       (87,403)       (27,831)       (27,832)       (1)       (0.00%)         Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities       12       (3,187)       (642)       0       0.00%         Transfer to reserves       4       (36,296)       (2,300)       (39,321)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT       596,725       696,725       696,726       1       0.00%         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       ¥         Amount attributable to financing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)		5	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>					•
FINANCING ACTIVITIES         Inflows from financing activities         Proceeds from new debentures       11       400,000       0       0       0.00%         Transfer from reserves       4       258,265       0       0       0       0.00%         Outflows from financing activities       658,265       0       0       0       0.00%         Repayment of borrowings       11       (87,403)       (27,831)       (27,832)       (1)       (0.00%)         Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities       12       (3,187)       (642)       (642)       0       0.00%         Transfer to reserves       4       (36,296)       (2,300)       (39,321)       (37,021)       (1609.61%)       ▲         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT       551,04)       1,657,292       2,025,739       368,447       22.23%       ▲         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       ▼         Amount attributable to financing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%	Amount attributable to investing activities							
Inflows from financing activities       11       400,000       0       0       0.00%         Transfer from reserves       4       258,265       0       0       0       0.00%         Outflows from financing activities       658,265       0       0       0       0.00%         Repayment of borrowings       11       (87,403)       (27,831)       (27,832)       (1)       (0.00%)         Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities       12       (3,187)       (642)       (642)       0       0.00%         Transfer to reserves       4       (36,296)       (2,300)       (39,321)       (37,021)       (1609,61%)       A         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         Amount attributable to operating activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       ¥         Amount attributable to financing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       ¥         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773) <td></td> <td></td> <td>(1,110,000)</td> <td>(000,200)</td> <td>(200,020)</td> <td>001,001</td> <td>00.0170</td> <td></td>			(1,110,000)	(000,200)	(200,020)	001,001	00.0170	
Inflows from financing activities       11       400,000       0       0       0.00%         Transfer from reserves       4       258,265       0       0       0       0.00%         Outflows from financing activities       658,265       0       0       0       0.00%         Repayment of borrowings       11       (87,403)       (27,831)       (27,832)       (1)       (0.00%)         Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities       12       (3,187)       (642)       (642)       0       0.00%         Transfer to reserves       4       (36,296)       (2,300)       (39,321)       (37,021)       (1609,61%)       A         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         Amount attributable to operating activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       ¥         Amount attributable to financing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       ¥         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773) <td>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Proceeds from new debentures       11       400,000       0       0       0.00%         Transfer from reserves       4       258,265       0       0       0.00%         Outflows from financing activities       11       (87,403)       (27,831)       (27,832)       (1)       (0.00%)         Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities       12       (3,187)       (642)       0       0.00%         Transfer to reserves       4       (36,296)       (2,300)       (39,321)       (37,021)       (1609,61%)       A         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT       551,04)       1,657,292       2,025,739       368,447       22.23%       A         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       ¥         Amount attributable to financing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       ¥								
Amount attributable to financing activities       11       (87,403)       (27,831)       (27,832)       (1)       (0.00%)         Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities       12       (3,187)       (642)       (642)       0       0.00%         Transfer to reserves       4       (36,296)       (2,300)       (39,321)       (37,021)       (1609,61%)       A         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT       596,725       696,725       696,726       1       0.00%         Amount attributable to operating activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       X         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)		11	400,000	0	0	0	0.00%	
Outflows from financing activities       11       (87,403)       (27,832)       (1)       (0.00%)         Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities       12       (3,187)       (642)       0       0.00%         Transfer to reserves       4       (36,296)       (2,300)       (39,321)       (37,021)       (1609.61%)       ▲         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         Amount attributable to operating activities       (55,104)       1,657,292       2,025,739       368,447       22.23%       4         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       ¥	Transfer from reserves	4	258,265	0	0	0	0.00%	
Outflows from financing activities       11       (87,403)       (27,832)       (1)       (0.00%)         Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities       12       (3,187)       (642)       0       0.00%         Transfer to reserves       4       (36,296)       (2,300)       (39,321)       (37,021)       (1609.61%)       ▲         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         Amount attributable to operating activities       (55,104)       1,657,292       2,025,739       368,447       22.23%       4         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       ¥			658,265	0	0	0	0.00%	
Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities       12       (3,187)       (642)       0       0.00%         Transfer to reserves       4       (36,296)       (2,300)       (39,321)       (37,021)       (1609,61%)       A         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         Amount attributable to operating activities       696,725       696,725       696,726       1       0.00%         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       ¥         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)	Outflows from financing activities							
Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities       12       (3,187)       (642)       0       0.00%         Transfer to reserves       4       (36,296)       (2,300)       (39,321)       (37,021)       (1609.61%)       A         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         Amount attributable to operating activities       696,725       696,725       696,726       1       0.00%         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       ¥         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)	Repayment of borrowings	11	(87,403)	(27,831)	(27,832)	(1)	(0.00%)	
Image: constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to investing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to investing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to investing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to investing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to investing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to investing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to investing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities       Constraint of the financial gear Amount attributable to financing activities	Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities	12	(3,187)	(642)	(642)		0.00%	
Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)         MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT       Surplus or (deficit) at the start of the financial year       696,725       696,725       696,726       1       0.00%         Amount attributable to operating activities       (55,104)       1,657,292       2,025,739       368,447       22.23%       A         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       V         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)	Transfer to reserves	4	(36,296)	(2,300)	(39,321)	(37,021)	(1609.61%)	
MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT         696,725         696,725         696,726         1         0.00%           Amount attributable to operating activities         (55,104)         1,657,292         2,025,739         368,447         22.23%         ▲           Amount attributable to investing activities         (1,173,000)         (960,209)         (298,528)         661,681         68.91%         ▼           Amount attributable to financing activities         531,379         (30,773)         (67,795)         (37,022)         (120.31%)         ▲			(126,886)	(30,773)	(67,795)	(37,022)	(120.31%)	
MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT         696,725         696,725         696,726         1         0.00%           Amount attributable to operating activities         (55,104)         1,657,292         2,025,739         368,447         22.23%         ▲           Amount attributable to investing activities         (1,173,000)         (960,209)         (298,528)         661,681         68.91%         ▼           Amount attributable to financing activities         531,379         (30,773)         (67,795)         (37,022)         (120.31%)         ▲								
Surplus or (deficit) at the start of the financial year       696,725       696,725       696,726       1       0.00%         Amount attributable to operating activities       (55,104)       1,657,292       2,025,739       368,447       22.23%       ▲         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       ▼         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)       ▲	Amount attributable to financing activities		531,379	(30,773)	(67,795)	(37,022)	(120.31%)	
Amount attributable to operating activities       (55,104)       1,657,292       2,025,739       368,447       22.23%       ▲         Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       ▼         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)       ▲	MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT							
Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       V         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%)       A	Surplus or (deficit) at the start of the financial ye	ear	696,725	696,725	696,726	1	0.00%	
Amount attributable to investing activities       (1,173,000)       (960,209)       (298,528)       661,681       68.91%       V         Amount attributable to financing activities       531,379       (30,773)       (67,795)       (37,022)       (120.31%) <b>A</b>			(55,104)	1,657,292	2,025,739	368,447	22.23%	
Amount attributable to financing activities         531,379         (30,773)         (67,795)         (37,022)         (120.31%)	Amount attributable to investing activities					661,681	68.91%	▼
	Amount attributable to financing activities			,		(37,022)		
	Surplus or (deficit) after imposition of general ra	ites	0	1,363,035	2,356,142	993,107	72.86%	

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

▲▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

\* Refer to Note 3 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

# SHIRE OF MINGENEW STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2023

	Supplementary		
	Information	30 June 2023	31 October 2023
		\$	\$
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	3	2,256,864	3,036,172
Trade and other receivables		245,195	569,823
Inventories	8	8,808	9,809
Other assets	8	434,574	125,553
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		2,945,441	3,741,357
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Trade and other receivables		29,029	29,029
Other financial assets		61,117	61,117
Property, plant and equipment		9,988,618	10,358,706
Infrastructure		51,729,040	52,691,547
Right-of-use assets		2,913	2,913
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		61,810,717	63,143,312
TOTAL ASSETS		64,756,158	66,884,669
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Trade and other payables	9	478,089	61,743
Other liabilities	13	667,549	181,073
Lease liabilities	12	642	0
Borrowings	11	55,774	27,941
Employee related provisions	13	107,008	107,008
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		1,309,062	377,765
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Borrowings	11	141,395	141,395
Employee related provisions		23,732	23,732
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILIT	'IES	165,127	165,127
TOTAL LIABILITIES	-	1,474,189	542,892
		1,474,103	042,032
NET ASSETS		63,281,969	66,341,777
EQUITY			
Retained surplus		42,171,897	45,192,384
Reserve accounts	4	1,103,077	1,142,398
Revaluation surplus	_	20,006,995	20,006,995
TOTAL EQUITY		63,281,969	66,341,777

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

## NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2023

### **1 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

#### **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

This prescribed financial report has been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations.

#### Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Section 6.4(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 read with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, prescribe that the financial report be prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies exist.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, regulation 34 prescribes contents of the financial report. Supporting information does not form part of the financial report.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements.

#### Judgements and estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimated fair value of certain financial assets
- impairment of financial assets
- estimation of fair values of land and buildings, infrastructure and investment property
- estimation uncertainties made in relation to lease accounting
  estimated useful life of intangible assets

### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

Significant acccounting policies utilised in the preparation of these statements are as described within the 2023-24 Annual Budget. Please refer to the adopted budget document for details of these policies.

#### PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 07 November 2023

### SHIRE OF MINGENEW NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2023

### **2 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY INFORMATION**

		Amended	Last	Year
		Budget	Year	to
a) Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity	Supplementary	Opening	Closing	Date
	Information	30 June 2023	30 June 2023	31 October 2023
Current assets		\$	\$	\$
Cash and cash equivalents	3	1,224,499	2,256,864	3,036,172
Trade and other receivables		444,484	245,195	569,823
Inventories	8	5,050	8,808	9,809
Other assets	8	155,200	434,574	125,553
		1,829,233	2,945,441	3,741,357
Less: current liabilities				
Trade and other payables	9	(218,344)	(478,089)	(61,743)
Other liabilities	13	(985,651)	(667,549)	(181,073)
Lease liabilities	12	(11,813)	(642)	0
Borrowings	11	(312,597)	(55,774)	(27,941)
Employee related provisions	13	(92,603)	(107,008)	(107,008)
		(1,621,008)	(1,309,062)	(377,765)
Net current assets		208,225	1,636,379	3,363,592
Less: Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(c)	(208,225)	(939,653)	(1,007,450)
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)		0	696,726	2,356,142

#### (b) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue and expenditure has been excluded from operating activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32*.

Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		Amended Budget	Budget (a)	Actual (b)
		\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to operating activities				
Less: Profit on asset disposals	6	(39,174)	0	0
Add: Depreciation		2,488,645	0	0
Total non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		2,449,471	0	0

#### (c) Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgeted deficiency

The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regulation 32</i> to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates.		Amended Budget Opening 30 June 2023	Last Year Closing 30 June 2023	Year to Date 31 October 2023
		\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to net current assets				
Less: Reserve accounts	4	(625,238)	(1,103,077)	(1,142,398)
Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at the end of the year:				
- Current portion of borrowings	11	312,597	55,774	27,941
- Current portion of lease liabilities	12	11,813	642	0
- Current portion of employee benefit provisions held in reserve	4	92,603	107,008	107,007
Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(a)	(208,225)	(939,653)	(1,007,450)

#### CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

# SHIRE OF MINGENEW NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2023

# **3 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2023-24 year is \$10,000 or 10.00% whichever is the greater.

Description	Var. \$	Var. %	
-	\$	%	
Revenue from operating activities Fees and charges	11,650	6.64%	
Additional commercial refuse collection - \$2,200.	,	Permanent	
Advance payments of rental fees - \$5,560;		Timing	
Received revenue from standpipe usage earlier than anticipated - \$1,954; Received revenue from private works earlier than anticipated - \$3,396;			
Received less revenue from planning applications than anticipated - (\$1,473).			
Interest revenue	25,005	162.42%	
Additional bank interest received - \$24,665.		Permanent	
Expenditure from operating activities	125 464	27 600/	-
Employee costs Termination payout - (\$12,600).	135,461	27.68% Permanent	•
Less salaries & wages due to vacancies - \$247,391;		Timing	
Less superannuation due to vacancies - \$14,091;			
Anticipated the final instalment of workers compensation insurance to be paid - \$10,074;			
Anticipated instalment payment of fringe benefit tax - \$9,941;			
Capital portion of overheads allocation - (\$136,033).			
Materials and contracts	79,991	18.74%	▼
Yandanooka Hall ablution repairs - (\$16,210);		Permanent	
Councillors elected unapposed, no election required - \$10,000. Less than anticipated debt collection expenses - \$7,185;		Timing	
Anticipated part payment for Strategic Community Plan - \$6,666;		r in ing	
Anticipated Community Emergency Services Manager expense - \$3,500;			
Anticipated completed LEMA review - \$7,600; Anticipated commencement of Public Health Plan - \$4,376;			
Less medical support expense than anticipated - \$4,971;			
More building maintenance than anticipated - (\$6,239);			
Less building operations than anticipated - \$22,621; Completed oval turf renovation earlier than anticipated - (30,664);			
Less road maintenance completed than anticipated - \$14,921;			
Anticipated commencement of bypass feasability study - \$7,421;			
Anticipated final instalment of visitor centre contribution - \$4,609; Capital portion of plant operating costs - \$39,518.			
			_
Utility charges Billing cycle for street lighting invoice changed to quarterly - \$2,522;	4,762	<b>17.12%</b> Timing	
Less utility charges for community buildings - \$2,197.		r in ing	
Insurance	82,316	49.37%	
Anticipated final instalment to be paid - \$82,316	02,010	Timing	•
	00.001	05 000/	_
Other expenditure Less Dept of Transport transactions than anticipated - \$31,573;	36,824	25.00% Timing	•
Anticipated Community Grants Scheme claims - \$7,4983		, in fig	
			16

# SHIRE OF MINGENEW NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 OCTOBER 2023

# **3 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2023-24 year is \$10,000 or 10.00% whichever is the greater.

Description	Var. \$	Var. %	
	\$	%	
Inflows from investing activities Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions Received additional funds from DRFAWA - \$7,643.	53,409	<b>5.45%</b> Permanent	
Tennis club redevelopment funds transferred earlier than budgeted - \$264,260; Anticipated more Main Roads funding to be transferred - (\$216,144); Roads to Recovery funding anticipated to be transferred - (\$137,320); Transfer more than budgeted for bridge works - \$133,253.		Timing	
Outflows from investing activities			
Payments for property, plant and equipment	(14,090)	(3.96%)	
More expenditure than anticipated for the Daycare Centre upgrade - (\$8,000); Less expenditure than anticipated for 23 Field St renovations - \$9,284; Anticipated purchase of land for rural residential area - \$52,000; Anticipated commencement of the 45 King St units works - \$15,000; Completed APU's bathroom renovations earlier than anticipated - (\$24,882); More expenditure than anticipated for Tennis clubhouse upgrade - (\$51,847); Retention payment for completed Railway Station upgrade - (6,286).		Timing	
<b>Payments for construction of infrastructure</b> Anticipated further progress with the roadwork - \$675,763; Bridge works completed earlier than anticipated - (\$53,333).	622,362	<b>39.27%</b> Timing	•
Outflows from financing activities Transfer to reserves Transfer of donations received for the Daycare Centre upgrade - (\$37,000).	(37,021)	<b>(1609.61%)</b> Permanent	
Surplus or (deficit) after imposition of general rates Due to variances described above	993,107	72.86%	

# SHIRE OF MINGENEW

# SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

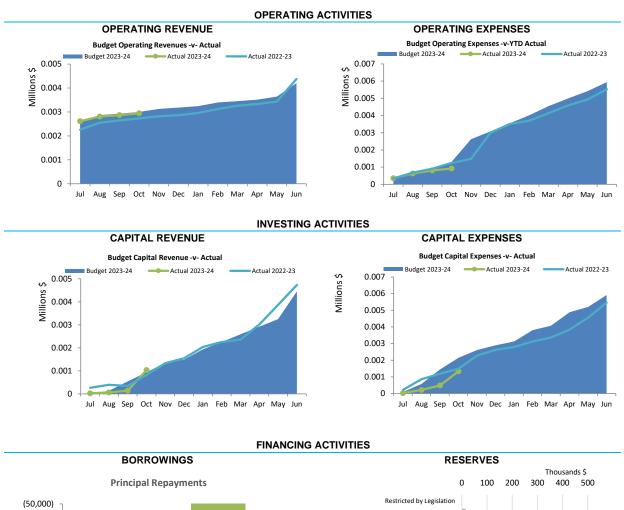
# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

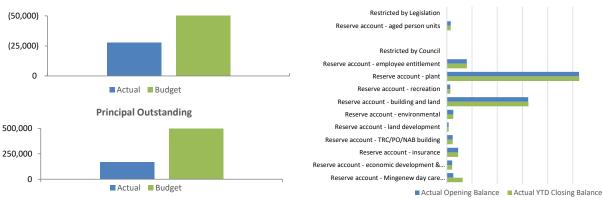
1	Key Information	9
2	Key Information - Graphical	10
3	Cash and Financial Assets	11
4	Reserve Accounts	12
5	Capital Acquisitions	13
6	Disposal of Assets	16
7	Receivables	17
8	Other Current Assets	18
9	Payables	19
10	Rate Revenue	20
11	Borrowings	21
12	Lease Liabilities	22
13	Other Current Liabilities	23
14	Grants and contributions	24
15	Capital grants and contributions	25
16	Budget Amendments	26

### **1 KEY INFORMATION**

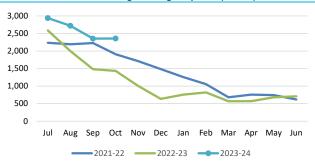
				-	it Components	1		
	Fu	nding su	rplus / (defici	·				
		Amended Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)			
Opening		\$0.70 M	\$0.70 M	\$0.70 M	\$0.00 M			
Closing		\$0.00 M	\$1.36 M	\$2.36 M	\$0.99 M			
Refer to Statement of Fir	ancial Activity							
Cash and c	ash equiv	valents		<b>Payables</b>		R	eceivable	es
	\$3.04 M	% of total		\$0.06 M	% Outstanding		\$0.31 M	% Collected
Unrestricted Cash Restricted Cash	\$1.69 M \$1.34 M	55.8% 44.2%	Trade Payables 0 to 30 Days	(\$0.03 M)	100.0%	Rates Receivable Trade Receivable	\$0.26 M \$0.31 M	89.5% % Outstandi
Restricted Odsh	ψ1.04 M	44.270	Over 30 Days		0.0%	Over 30 Days	φ <b>0.</b> 51 m	9.3%
			Over 90 Days		0.0%	Over 90 Days		8.5%
Refer to 3 - Cash and Fi	nancial Assets		Refer to 9 - Payables			Refer to 7 - Receivables		
			Kev	Operating Act	tivities			
Amount attri	butable t	o operatir		<u></u>				
	YTD	YTD	Var. \$					
Amended Budget	Budget (a)	Actual (b)	(b)-(a)					
(\$0.06 M)	\$1.66 M	\$2.03 M	\$0.37 M					
Refer to Statement of Fir	ancial Activity							
Ra	ites Revei	nue	Grants a	and Contri	ibutions	Fees	and Cha	irges
YTD Actual	\$2.37 M	% Variance	YTD Actual	\$0.13 M	% Variance	YTD Actual	\$0.19 M	% Variance
YTD Budget	\$2.38 M	(0.2%)	YTD Budget	\$0.13 M	3.7%	YTD Budget	\$0.18 M	6.6%
Refer to 10 - Rate Rever	iue		Refer to 14 - Grants ar	nd Contributions		Refer to Statement of Finar	cial Activity	
			Key	Investing Act	ivities			
Amount attr			ng activities					
Amended Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Var. \$					
	(a)	(b)	(b)-(a)					
(\$1.17 M) Refer to Statement of Fir	(\$0.96 M) nancial Activity	(\$0.30 M)	\$0.66 M					
	ceeds on	sale	Ass	et Acquisi	tion	Ca	pital Gra	nts
YTD Actual	\$0.00 M	%	YTD Actual	\$0.96 M	% Spent	YTD Actual	\$1.03 M	% Received
Amended Budget	\$0.17 M	(100.0%)	Amended Budget	\$2.61 M	(63.1%)	Amended Budget	\$4.74 M	(78.2%)
Refer to 6 - Disposal of A	ssets		Refer to 5 - Capital Ac	quisitions		Refer to 5 - Capital Acquisit	ions	
						1 I		
			Key	Financing Act	tivities			
Amount attr			ng activities					
Amount attr	YTD Budget	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)					
Amended Budget	(2)	(\$0.07 M)	(\$0.04 M)					
Amended Budget \$0.53 M	(a) (\$0.03 M) nancial Activity	(\$0.07 W)						
Amended Budget \$0.53 M Refer to Statement of Fir	(\$0.03 M) nancial Activity			Reserves		Le	ase Liabi	lity
Amended Budget \$0.53 M Refer to Statement of Fir Principal	(\$0.03 M) nancial Activity Borrowing		Reserves balance	Reserves \$1.14 M			ase Liabi (\$0.00 M)	lity
Amended Budget \$0.53 M Refer to Statement of Fir Principal repayments	(\$0.03 M) nancial Activity Borrowing (\$0.03 M)		Reserves balance	\$1.14 M		Principal repayments	(\$0.00 M)	lity
Amended Budget \$0.53 M Refer to Statement of Fir Principal	(\$0.03 M) nancial Activity Borrowing		Reserves balance Interest earned					lity

#### 2 KEY INFORMATION - GRAPHICAL





#### Closing funding surplus / (deficit)



This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

#### **3 CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS**

				Total			Interest	Maturity
Description	Classification	Unrestricted	Restricted	Cash	Trust	Institution	Rate	Date
		\$	\$	\$	\$			
Float	Cash and cash equivalents	100	0	100	0			On Hand
Municipal Fund	Cash and cash equivalents	1,693,927	199,746	1,893,673	0	NAB	4.10%	Chq A/C
Reserve Fund	Cash and cash equivalents	0	1,142,398	1,142,398	0	NAB	5.11%	August 2024
Trust Fund	Cash and cash equivalents	0	1	1	1	NAB	4.10%	Chq A/C
Total		1,694,027	1,342,145	3,036,172	1			
Comprising								
Cash and cash equivalents		1,694,027	1,342,145	3,036,172	1			
		1,694,027	1,342,145	3,036,172	1			

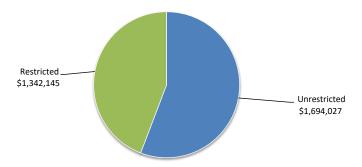
#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 4 - Other assets.



### **4 RESERVE ACCOUNTS**

Reserve name	Budget Opening Balance	Budget Interest Earned	s In (+)	Budget Transfers Out (-)	Budget Closing Balance	Actual Opening Balance	Actual Interest Earned	Actual Transfers In (+)	Actual Transfer s Out (-)	Actual YTD Closing Balance
<b>B</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Restricted by Legislation										
Reserve account - aged person units	12,859	532	1,000	0	14,391	15,217	33	0	0	15,250
Restricted by Council										
Reserve account - employee entitlement	77,063	2,776	0	0	79,839	79,212	171	0	0	79,383
Reserve account - plant	275,869	18,372	22	(258,265)	35,998	524,627	1,130	0	0	525,757
Reserve account - recreation	13,263	112	0	0	13,375	13,633	29	0	0	13,662
Reserve account - building and land	71,080	9,851	0	0	80,931	323,061	696	0	0	323,757
Reserve account - environmental	19,734	709	0	0	20,443	25,649	55	0	0	25,704
Reserve account - land development	7,020	0	0	0	7,020	7,216	16	0	0	7,232
Reserve account - TRC/PO/NAB building	22,351	807	0	0	23,158	22,974	50	0	0	23,024
Reserve account - insurance Reserve account - economic development &	43,481	838	0	0	44,319	44,693	96	0	0	44,789
marketing Reserve account - Mingenew day care	20,534	373	0	0	20,907	21,107	45	0	0	21,152
centre redevelopment	25,688	904	0	0	26,592	25,688	0	37,000	0	62,688
	588,942	35,274	1,022	(258,265)	366,973	1,103,077	2,321	37,000	0	1,142,398

### **5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS**

	Amer			
Capital acquicitions	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Actual Variance
Capital acquisitions	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ
Land - freehold land	152,000	52,000	0	(52,000)
Buildings - non-specialised	1,825,000	65,000	73,615	8,615
Buildings - specialised	855,000	219,000	277,095	58,095
Furniture and equipment	10,000	0	0	0
Plant and equipment	188,000	20,000	19,380	(620)
Bushfire equipment	450,000	0	0	0
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	3,480,000	356,000	370,090	14,090
Infrastructure - roads	1,363,000	1,090,000	414,274	(675,726)
Infrastructure - drainage	15,000	0	0	0
Infrastructure - bridges	800,000	480,000	533,333	53,333
Infrastructure - parks & ovals	325,000	5,700	9,300	3,600
Infrastructure - other	105,000	9,169	5,600	(3,569)
Acquisition of infrastructure	2,608,000	1,584,869	962,507	(594,182)
Total capital acquisitions	6,088,000	1,940,869	1,332,597	(580,092)
Capital Acquisitions Funded By:				
Capital grants and contributions	4,741,100	980,660	1,034,069	53,409
Borrowings	400,000	0	0	0
Lease liabilities	15,000	0	0	0
Other (disposals & C/Fwd)	173,900	0	0	0
Reserve accounts				
Reserve account - plant	258,265	0	0	0
Contribution - operations	499,735	960,209	298,528	(661,681)
Capital funding total	6,088,000	1,940,869	1,332,597	(608,272)

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

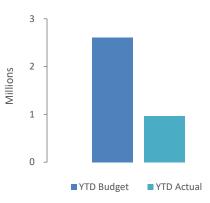
Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A (5)*. These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

**Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost** Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A*. Where acquired at no cost the asset is initially recognise at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for impairment annually.

Initial recognition and measurement between mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

#### **Payments for Capital Acquisitions**



Variance

#### **5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - DETAILED**

Capital expenditure total Level of completion indicators

d) 0%
20%
40%
60%
80%
100%

d Over 100%

Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail. Amended

	Account Description	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	Variance (Under)/Over
	Account Description	\$	s	S S	(Under)/Over
Land - freehold		Φ	Φ	Φ	φ
LC042	Land Purchase - 42 Victoria Road (Lot 109)	50,000	0	0	0
LC042 LC049	Land Purchase - 49 Shenton Street (Lot 109)	50,000	0	0	0
LC049 LC999	Land Purchase - 49 Shenion Street (Lot 114)			0	
	-	52,000	52,000	0	52,000
Land - freehold Total		152,000	52,000	U	52,000
Buildings - non-specia	alised				
BC085	25 Victoria Road (Lot 85) - Fire Shed - Building (Capital)	400,000	0	0	0
BC076	76 Phillip Street (Lot 106) - Daycare Centre - Building (Capital)	1,000,000	0	8,016	(8,016
BC005	23 Field Street (Lot 5) - Residence - Building (Capital)	15,000	15,000	5,716	9,284
BC042	42 Victoria Road (Lot 109) - Residence (Karara) - Building (Capi	150,000	0	0	0
BC049	49 Shenton Street (Lot 114) - Residence (Karara) - Building (Car	150,000	0	0	0
BC451	45 King Street (Lot 9) - Unit 1 - Building (Capital)	5,000	5,000	0	5,000
BC452	45 King Street (Lot 9) - Unit 2 - Building (Capital)	5,000	5,000	0	5,000
BC453	45 King Street (Lot 9) - Unit 3 - Building (Capital)	5,000	5,000	0	5,000
BC121	12 Victoria Road (Lot 66) - Unit 1 (APU) - Building (Capital)	15,000	15,000	16,870	(1,870
BC122	12 Victoria Road (Lot 66) - Unit 2 (APU) - Building (Capital)	20,000	20,000	22,238	(2,238)
BC123	12 Victoria Road (Lot 66) - Unit 3 (APU) - Building (Capital)	15,000	0	17,277	(17,277
BC124	12 Victoria Road (Lot 66) - Unit 4 (APU) - Building (Capital)	5,000	0	3,498	(3,498
BC054	54 Midlands Road (Lot 71) - MIG Office - Building (Capital)	10,000	0	0,100	(0,100
BC021	21 Victoria Road (Lot 83) - Administration Office - Building (Capital)	30,000	0	0	0
Building - non-special		1,825,000	65,000	73,615	(8,615
Building - non-special		1,020,000	00,000	10,010	(0,010
Buildings - specialise					
BC030	30 Bride Street (Lot 65) - Tennis Club - Building (Capital)	400,000	219,000	270,809	(51,809
BC098	Recreation Centre - Building (Capital)	455,000	0	0	0
BC016	16 Midlands Road - Railway Station - Building (Capital)	0	0	6,286	(6,286
Building - specialised	Total	855,000	219,000	277,095	(58,095)
Furniture & equipmen	t				
FE003	ADMIN - Furniture & Equipment - Capital	10,000	0	0	0
Furniture & equipmen	t Total	10,000	0	0	0
Plant & aquinment					
Plant & equipment PE4650	Skid Steer - MI4650 - Capital	98,000	0	0	0
PE999	Sundry Plant Purchases - Capital	90,000	20,000	19,380	620
Plant & equipment To	· · · -	188,000	20,000	19,380	620
		100,000	20,000	13,500	020
Bushfire equipment					
PE384	Fire Truck - MI384 - Capital	450,000	0	0	0
Bushfire equipment T	otal	450,000	0	0	0
Infrastructure - roads					
RC000	Road Construction - Rural - Gravel - Council Funded (Budgeting	190,000	190,000	0	190,000
RC997	Road Construction - Rural - Priority Wet Grading (Budgeting Onl	260,000	0	43,698	(43,698
RC005	Yandanooka Melara Road (Capital)			21,779	
RC014	Yandanooka South Road (Capital)			10,014	
RC015	Morawa - Yandanooka Road (Capital)			8,310	
RC016	Tip Road (Capital)			616	
RC030	Moffett Road (Capital)			1,359	
RC079	Mingenew Hill Look-out Road (Capital)			1,620	
RC999	Road Construction - Urban - Sealed - Council Funded (Budgetin	13,000	0	0	0
RRG003	Coalseam Road (RRG)	450,000	450,000	273,975	176,025
RRG503	Coalseam Road (RRG)	450,000	450,000	96,601	353,399
Infrastructure - roads		1,363,000	1,090,000	414,274	675,726
Infrastructure - draina DC002	<b>ige</b> Yandanooka North East Road - Drainage Capital	15,000	0	0	0
		15,000	0	0	0
Infrastructure - draina	ye iotai Si	15,000	U	U	0

Variance

#### **5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - DETAILED**

	Capital expendi	
lho	0%	
	20%	
	40%	Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure
	60%	expenditure over budget highlighted in red.
	80%	
đ	100%	
đ	Over 100%	
	Level of complet	tion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.
		Account Description

		g			(0
		\$	\$	\$	\$
Infrastructure - bridge	S				
BR0833	Yarragadee - Mingenew - Mullewa Road - Bridge (Capital)	800,000	480,000	533,333	(53,333)
Infrastructure - bridge		800,000	480,000	533,333	(53,333)
Infrastructure - parks	& gardens				
PC012	Mingenew Spring - (Capital)	100,000	1,500	5,100	(3,600)
PC025	Community Garden (Capital)	10,000	0	0	0
PC026	Rec Centre - Parks & Gardens Infrastructure (Capital)	15,000	0	0	0
PC027	Water Park (Capital)	150,000	1,500	1,500	0
PC028	Town Landscaping (Capital)	50,000	2,700	2,700	0
Infrastructure - parks	& gardens Total	325,000	5,700	9,300	(3,600)
Infrastructure - other					
OC002	Mingenew Hill Walk Trail (Capital)	55,000	9,169	3,800	5,369
OC012	Cenotaph Upgrade (War Memorial) (Capital)	20,000	0	1,800	(1,800)
OC013	Digital Information Sign	30,000	0	0	0
Infrastructure - other	Total	105,000	9,169	5,600	3,569
		6,088,000	1,940,869	1,332,597	608,272

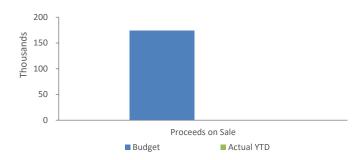
where the

Amended

Budget YTD Budget YTD Actual (Under)/Over

### **6 DISPOSAL OF ASSETS**

				Budget			١	TD Actual	
Asset		Net Book				Net Book			
Ref.	Asset description	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Plant and equipment								
	Fire Truck - MI384	123,900	123,900	0	0			0	0
	Water Truck - MI255	8,250	30,000	21,750	0			0	0
	Skid Steer - MI4650	2,576	20,000	17,424	0			0	0
		134,726	173,900	39,174	0	0	0	0	0



#### **OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

#### **7 RECEIVABLES**

				Rates Receivable
Rates receivable	30 Jun 2023	31 Oct 2023	2,500	
	\$	\$	7	2022-23
Opening arrears previous years	39,714	57,681	2,000 -	
Levied this year	2,340,269	2,370,444	· ·	
Less - collections to date	(2,322,280)	(2,172,231)	1,500 -	
Gross rates collectable	57,703	255,894	1,500	
Allowance for impairment of rates				
receivable	(22)	0	1,000 -	
Net rates collectable	57,681	255,894		
% Collected	97.6%	89.5%	500 -	



Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun

Receivables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Receivables - general	0	209,827	1,895	17	19,557	231,296
Percentage	0.0%	90.7%	0.8%	0.0%	8.5%	
Balance per trial balance						
Trade receivables						231,296
GST receivable						81,992
Allowance for credit losses of trade	receivables					(22)
Pensioner rebate claimed						663
Total receivables general outstan	ding					313,929
Amounts shown above include GST	(where applicable)					

٥

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

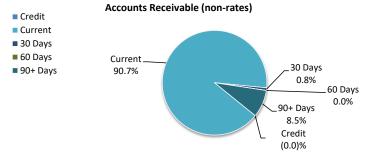
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectable amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

#### **Classification and subsequent measurement**

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.



# **8 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

Other current assets	Opening Balance 1 July 2023	Asset Increase	Asset Reduction	Closing Balance 31 October 202
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Inventory				
Fuel	8,808	16,880	(15,879	) 9,809
Other assets			•	
Prepayments	5,200	5,200	(6,900	) 3,500
Accrued income	429,374	0	(307,321	) 122,053
Total other current assets	443,382	22,080	(330,100	) 135,362
Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)				

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

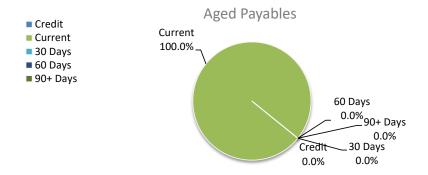
Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

# 9 PAYABLES

Payables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Payables - general	0	1,508	0	0	0	1,508
Percentage	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Balance per trial balance						
Sundry creditors	(Sundry creditors \$	31,508 + ESL cre	editors \$972 + P	ayroll creditors	\$0)	(29,038)
Accrued salaries and wages						(309)
ATO liabilities						41,155
Receipts in advance						1,312
Other payables - bonds held						14,898
Prepaid rates						1,573
Accrued expenses						32,152
Total payables general outstandi	ng					61,743
Amounts shown above include G	ST (where applicable	e)			_	

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.



# **10 RATE REVENUE**

General rate revenue					Budget			YTD Actual	
	Rate in	Number of	Rateable	Rate	Reassessed	Total	Rate	Reassessed	Total
	\$ (cents)	Properties	Value	Revenue	Rate Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Rate Revenue	Revenue
RATE TYPE				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gross rental value									
Mingenew	0.155660	132	1,186,016	184,162	0	184,162	184,615	2,095	186,710
Yandanooka	0.155660	1	8,892	1,384	0	1,384	1,384	0	1,384
Commercial	0.155660	17	555,472	86,465	0	86,465	86,465	0	86,465
Industrial	0.155660	1	12,480	1,943	0	1,943	1,943	1,150	3,093
Unimproved value									
Rural	0.009676	111	204,021,000	1,975,143	15,000	1,990,143	1,974,107	(1,804)	1,972,303
Mining	0.009676	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total		262	205,783,860	2,249,097	15,000	2,264,097	2,248,514	1,441	2,249,955
Minimum payment	Minimum Payme	ent \$							
Gross rental value									
Mingenew	840	66	27,340	55,440	0	55,440	55,440	1,067	56,507
Yandanooka	840	1	4,992	840	0	840	840		840
Commercial	840	10	11,160	8,400	0	8,400	8,400		8,400
Industrial	840	3	2,786	2,520	0	2,520	2,520	(938)	1,582
Unimproved value									
Rural	1,263	21	1,038,700	26,523	0	26,523	26,523		26,523
Mining	1,263	22	129,789	27,786	0	27,786	27,786	(68)	27,718
Sub-total		123	1,214,767	121,509	0	121,509	121,509	61	121,570
Concession						(1,112)			(1,081)
Amount from general rates						2,384,494			2,370,444
Ex-gratia rates						62,537			62,853
Total general rates						2,447,031			2,433,297

## **11 BORROWINGS**

Repayments - borrowings										
					Prine	cipal	Princ	ipal	Inter	rest
Information on borrowings			New Lo	bans	Repay	ments	Outsta	nding	Repay	ments
Particulars	Loan No.	1 July 2023	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Grader	146	197,168			(27,832)	(55,773)	169,336	141,395	(385)	(1,463)
Karara Houses	147	0	0	400,000	0	(31,630)	0	368,370	0	(19,282)
Total		197,168	0	400,000	(27,832)	(87,403)	169,336	509,765	(385)	(20,745)
Current borrowings		55,773					27,941			
Non-current borrowings		141,395					141,395			
		197,168					169,336			

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

#### New borrowings 2023-24

	Amount	Amount				Total				
	Borrowed	Borrowed				Interest	Interest	Amoun	t (Used)	Balance
Particulars	Actual	Budget	Institution	Loan Type	Term Years	& Charges	Rate	Actual	Budget	Unspent
	\$	\$				\$	%	\$	\$	\$
Purchase housing	0	400,000	WATC	Debenture	10				0	
	0	400,000				0		0	0	0

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Non-current borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate.

# **12 LEASE LIABILITIES**

#### Movement in carrying amounts

					Prin	cipal	Prin	cipal	Inte	rest
Information on leases			New L	eases	Repay	ments	Outsta	anding	Repay	ments
Particulars	Lease No.	1 July 2023	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Photocopier	1	642			(642)	(642)	0	0	(7)	0
Photocopier	3	0	0	15,000	0	(2,545)	0	12,455	0	(705)
Total		642	0	15,000	(642)	(3,187)	0	12,455	(7)	(705)
Current lease liabilities		642					0			
		642					0			

All lease repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

At inception of a contract, the Shire assesses if the contract contains or is a lease. A contract is or contains a lease, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. At the commencement date, a right of use asset is recognised at cost and lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Shire uses its incremental borrowing rate.

All contracts classified as short-term leases (i.e. a lease with a remaining term of 12 months or less) and leases of low value assets are recognised as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

## **13 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

Other current liabilities	Note	Opening Balance 1 July 2023	Liability transferred from/(to) non current	Liability Increase	Liability Reduction	Closing Balance 31 October 2023
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other liabilities						
Contract liabilities		10,600	0	0	0	10,600
Capital grant/contributions liabilities		655,637	0	326,951	(812,115)	170,473
Total other liabilities		666,237	0	326,951	(812,115)	181,073
Employee Related Provisions						
Provision for annual leave		75,614	0	0	0	75,614
Provision for long service leave		31,394	0	0	0	31,394
Total Provisions		107,008	0	0	0	107,008
Total other current liabilities		773,245	0	326,951	(812,115)	288,081
An and a share share in shale OOT (adverse share) is share						

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note 14 and 15

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured. Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

#### **Employee Related Provisions**

#### Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

#### Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

#### **Contract liabilities**

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

#### Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications be constructed to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

## 14 GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Provider		ent grant, s Increase in Liability	ubsidies and co Decrease in Liability	ontributions li Liability	iability Current Liability		s, subsidies butions reve YTD	
Flovidel	1 July 2023	Liability	(As revenue)	,	31 Oct 2023	Revenue	Budget	Actual
	1 July 2023	\$	(As revenue)	\$	\$	s	Sudget	S S
Grants and subsidies	¥	÷	÷	÷	Ť	÷	÷	÷
Grants Commission - General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,625
Grants Commission - Roads	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,081
DFES - LGGS Operating Grant	0	0	0	0	0	20,517	10,258	11,779
DFES - AWARE program	3,775	0	0	3,775	3,775	22,600	22,600	0
FRRR - Town Centre Mural	1,000	0	0	1,000	1,000	0	0	0
DLGSCI - Mingenew Hill Design	6,825	0	0	6,825	6,825	0	0	0
MRWA - Street Light Subsidy	0	0	0	0	0	2,700	0	0
MRWA - Direct Grant	0	0	0	0	0	94,000	94,000	100,407
BBRF - Astrotourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,709
	11,600	0	0	11,600	11,600	139,817	126,858	131,601
Contributions								
Autumn Centre	0	0	0	0	0	50	50	50
	0	0	0	0	0	50	50	50
TOTALS	11,600	0	0	11,600	11,600	139,867	126,908	131,651

## 15 CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

CALITAL GRANTO, ODDODIEG AND CONTRIDUT		Capital g	rant/contributio	n liabilities			rants, subsi ibutions rev	
		Increase in	Decrease in		Current	Amended		YTD
	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Budget	YTD	Revenue
Provider	1 July 2023		(As revenue)	31 Oct 2023	31 Oct 2023	Revenue	Budget	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital grants and subsidies								
DFES - Fast Attack Vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	726,100	0	0
LRCI Phase 3 - Daycare Centre upgrade	105,560	0	(8,016)	97,544	97,544	150,000	5,620	8,016
Lotterywest - Daycare Centre upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	0	0
REDS - Daycare Centre upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	0	0
TBC - Cenotaph upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0
CSRFF - Tennis Pavilion upgrade	0	86,951	(86,951)	0	0	87,000	0	86,951
TBC - Mingenew Spring	0	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0
TBC - Walk Trail	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	0
LRCI Phase 3 - Tennis Pavilion upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	44,000	0	0
DRFAWA - Rec Centre upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	455,000	0	0
DRFAWA - Shade sails at Rec Centre	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	0
DRFAWA - Tennis Pavilion upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0
DRFAWA - Water Park	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	0	0
LRCI Phase 3 - Midlands Road garden	7,500	0	0	7,500	7,500	0	0	0
Regional Road Group	0	240,000	(183,815)	56,185	56,185	600,000	399,960	183,816
Roads to Recovery	0	0	0	0	0	206,000	137,320	0
Grants Commission - Bridges	542,577	0	(533,333)	9,244	9,244	800,000	400,080	533,333
LRCI Phase 3 Extension - Coalseam Road	0	0	0	0	0	274,000	0	0
DRFAWA - Roads Flood Damage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,644
DRFAWA - Digital Sign	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	0
	655,637	326,951	(812,115)	170,473	170,473	4,357,100	945,660	819,760
Capital contributions								
Community Resource Centre - Daycare Centre upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	0	0
Community Contributions - Daycare Centre upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	35,000	37,000
Tennis Club - Pavilion upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	184,000	0	177,309
	0	0	0	0	0	384,000	35,000	214,309
TOTALS	655,637	326,951	(812,115)	170,473	170,473	4,741,100	980,660	1,034,069

# **16 BUDGET AMENDMENTS**

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

Amendments to original budget since budget ad Description	Council Resolution	Classification	Non Cash Adjustment	Increase in Available Cash	Decrease in Available Cash	Amended Budget Running Balance
Pudget adaption			\$	\$	\$	\$
Budget adoption	40040000				(70,000)	(70,000)
Mulcher and profiler	18210623	Capital expenses			(70,000)	(70,000)
Purchase Skid Steer Transfer from Plant Reserve	18210623 18210623	Capital expenses		140.000	(98,000)	(168,000)
Difference between budgeted opening surplus	18210623	Capital revenue		148,000		(20,000)
and actual surplus	11160823	On an in a surplus (dafi	cit)	246 705		226 725
Interest on reserves	11160823	Opening surplus(defi	Cit)	346,725 25		326,725 326,750
	11160823	Operating revenue Capital revenue		25 30,000		326,750
Daycare centre grants Hall consultants	11160823	Operating expenses		30,000	(50,000)	306,750
Admin IT (reduced fibre costs and LTFP costs)	11160823	Operating expenses		40,000	(50,000)	346,750
Road consultants	11160823	Operating expenses		10,000		346,750
Admin office grants	11160823	Capital revenue		10,000	(18,000)	338,750
Coalseam Road grant (LRCI)	11160823	Capital revenue		274,000	(18,000)	612,750
Depreciation on adjusted plant purchases	11160823	Non cash item	(16,672)	274,000		612,750
Members - Printing & stationery (correction -	11100023	Non cash item	(10,072)			012,750
shown as income)	11160823	Operating expenses			(1,050)	611,700
Profit on sale of assets on adjusted plant sales	11160823	Non cash item	17,424		(1,000)	611,700
Proceeds on sale of assets on adjusted plant	11100025	Non cash tem	17,727			011,700
sales	11160823	Capital revenue		20,000		631,700
Realisation on disposal of assets on adjusted	11100020	oupital levenue		20,000		001,700
plant sales	11160823	Non cash item	(20,000)			631,700
	11100025	Non cash tem	(20,000)			001,700
Transfer from Plant Reserve to balance budget	11160823	Capital revenue		110,265		741,965
Transfer to reserves adjusted to balance						
budget	11160823	Capital expenses		28,231		770,196
Financial Assistance Grants received in						
advance	11160823	Operating revenue			(357,000)	413,196
Financial Assistance Grants received in						
advance	11160823	Operating revenue			(437,000)	(23,804)
EM Grant for waste site rehab	11160823	Operating revenue		15,000		(8,804)
Waste side rehab	11160823	Operating expenses			(15,000)	(23,804)
Various admin allocations	11160823	Operating expenses		24,506		702
Hockey oval adjustment	11160823	Operating expenses			(702)	0
			_			
				1,046,752	(1,046,752)	0

# SHIRE OF MINGENEW

# MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

# (Containing the required statement of financial activity and statement of financial position) For the period ended 30 November 2023

# LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# Statements required by regulation

Statement	of Financial Activity	2
Statement	of Financial Position	3
Note 1	Basis of Preparation	4
Note 2	Statement of Financial Activity Information	5
Note 3	Explanation of Material Variances	6

# SHIRE OF MINGENEW STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2023

	Supplementary Information	Amended Budget Estimates (a) \$	YTD Budget Estimates (b) \$	YTD Actual (c) \$	Variance* \$ (c) - (b) \$	Variance* % ((c) - (b))/(b) %	Var.
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	70	
Revenue from operating activities							
General rates	10	2,384,494	2,376,618	2,370,395	(6,223)	(0.26%)	
Rates excluding general rates		62,537	62,537	62,853	316	0.51%	
Grants, subsidies and contributions	14	139,867	126,908	150,001	23,093	18.20%	
Fees and charges		295,996	189,240	204,918	15,678	8.28%	
Interest revenue		63,474	17,905	40,479	22,574	126.08%	
Other revenue		460,634	195,003	170,704	(24,299)	(12.46%)	
Profit on asset disposals	6	39,174	0	0	0	0.00%	
		3,446,176	2,968,211	2,999,350	31,139	1.05%	
Expenditure from operating activities							
Employee costs		(1,454,867)	(602,425)	(436,833)	165,592	27.49%	
Materials and contracts		(1,281,342)	(543,052)	(484,760)	58,292	10.73%	
Utility charges		(86,210)	(29,951)	(32,149)	(2,198)	(7.34%)	
Depreciation		(2,488,645)	(1,042,991)	0	1,042,991	100.00%	
Finance costs		(21,450)	(513)	(392)	121	23.59%	
Insurance		(166,729)	(166,729)	(164,651)	2,078	1.25%	_
Other expenditure		(451,508)	(190,897)	(125,188)	65,709	34.42%	
		(5,950,751)	(2,576,558)	(1,243,973)	1,332,585	51.72%	
Non-coch amounto avaludad from anarating							
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities	Note 2(b)	2,449,471	1,042,991	0	(1,042,991)	(100.00%)	-
Amount attributable to operating activities		(55,104)	1,434,644	1,755,377	320,733	22.36%	•
Amount attributable to operating activities		(55,104)	1,434,044	1,755,577	520,755	22.3076	
INVESTING ACTIVITIES Inflows from investing activities Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and						<i>(</i>	_
contributions	15	4,741,100	1,382,740	1,136,635	(246,105)	(17.80%)	•
Proceeds from disposal of assets	6	173,900 <b>4,915,000</b>	0 1,382,740	0 1,136,635	0 (246,105)	0.00% (17.80%)	
Outflows from investing activities		4,915,000	1,302,740	1,130,035	(240,105)	(17.00%)	
Payments for property, plant and equipment	5	(3,480,000)	(552,000)	(423,479)	128,521	23.28%	
Payments for construction of infrastructure	5	(2,608,000)	(1,796,368)	(1,392,370)	403,998	22.49%	÷
	Ū -	(6,088,000)	(2,348,368)	(1,815,849)	532,519	22.68%	•
Amount attributable to investing activities	-	(1,173,000)	(965,628)	(679,214)	286,414	29.66%	
		(1,110,000)	(,,	(,,	,		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Inflows from financing activities							
Proceeds from new debentures	11	400,000	0	0	0	0.00%	
Transfer from reserves	4	258,265	0	0	0	0.00%	
		658,265	0	0	0	0.00%	
Outflows from financing activities							
Repayment of borrowings	11	(87,403)	(27,831)	(27,832)	(1)	(0.00%)	
Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities	12	(3,187)	(642)	(642)	0	0.00%	
Transfer to reserves	4	(36,296)	(2,300)	(39,321)	(37,021)	(1609.61%)	
		(126,886)	(30,773)	(67,795)	(37,022)	(120.31%)	
Amount attributable to financing activities	-	531,379	(30,773)	(67,795)	(37,022)	(120.31%)	
MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT							
Surplus or (deficit) at the start of the financial ye	ear	696,725	696,725	696,725	0	0.00%	
Amount attributable to operating activities		(55,104)	1,434,644	1,755,377	320,733	22.36%	
Amount attributable to investing activities		(1,173,000)	(965,628)	(679,214)	286,414	29.66%	-
Amount attributable to financing activities		531,379	(30,773)	(67,795)	(37,022)	(120.31%)	
Surplus or (deficit) after imposition of general ra	ates	0	1,134,968	1,705,093	570,125	50.23%	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-	, - ,	,			_

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

▲▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

\* Refer to Note 3 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.  $$45\!$ 

# SHIRE OF MINGENEW STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2023

\$         \$         \$           CURRENT ASSETS         3         1,693,610         2,088,426           Trade and other receivables         245,195         436,479           Other financial assets         563,254         1,079,710           Inventories         8         8,808         9,528           Other assets         8         434,574         125,553           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         2,945,441         3,739,696           NON-CURRENT ASSETS         2,945,441         3,739,696           Infrastructure         61,117         61,117           Property, plant and equipment         9,988,618         10,412,096           Infrastructure         51,729,040         53,121,410           Right-of-use assets         2,913         2,913           Trade and other payables         9         479,404         78,051           OTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS         64,756,158         67,366,261           CURRENT LIABILITIES         1         45,773         27,941           Trade and other payables         9         479,404         78,051           Other liabilities         13         666,235         814,149           Lease liabilities         12         642         0		Supplementary Information	30 June 2023	30 November 2023
Cash and cash equivalents         3         1,693,610         2,088,426           Trade and other receivables         245,195         436,479           Other financial assets         563,254         1,079,710           Inventories         8         8,808         9,528           Other assets         8         434,574         125,553           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         2,945,441         3,739,696           NON-CURRENT ASSETS         2,9029         29,029           Other financial assets         61,117         61,117           Property, plant and equipment         9,988,618         10,412,096           Infrastructure         51,729,040         53,121,410           Right-of-use assets         2,913         2,913           ToTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS         64,756,158         67,366,265           TOTAL ASSETS         64,756,158         67,366,266           CURRENT LIABILITIES         13         666,235         814,149           Lease liabilities         12         642         0           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062		-	\$	\$
Trade and other receivables       245,195       436,479         Other financial assets       563,254       1,079,710         Inventories       8       8,808       9,528         Other assets       8       434,574       125,553         TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS       2,945,441       3,739,696         NON-CURRENT ASSETS       29,029       29,029         Other receivables       29,029       29,029         Other financial assets       61,117       61,117         Property, plant and equipment       9,988,618       10,412,096         Infrastructure       51,729,040       53,121,410         Right-of-use assets       2,913       2,913         TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS       61,810,717       63,626,565         TOTAL ASSETS       64,756,158       67,366,261         CURRENT LIABILITIES       73       27,941         Trade and other payables       9       479,404       78,051         Other liabilities       12       642       0         Borrowings       11       55,773       27,941         Employee related provisions       13       107,008       107,008         TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES       1,309,062       1,027,149         NO	CURRENT ASSETS			
Other financial assets         563,254         1,079,710           Inventories         8         8,808         9,528           Other assets         8         434,574         125,553           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         2,945,441         3,739,696           NON-CURRENT ASSETS         29,029         29,029           Other financial assets         61,117         61,117           Property, plant and equipment         9,988,618         10,412,096           Infrastructure         51,729,040         53,121,410           Right-of-use assets         2,913         2,913           TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS         61,810,717         63,626,565           TOTAL ASSETS         64,756,158         67,366,261           CURRENT LIABILITIES         7         7         7,941           Trade and other payables         9         479,404         78,051           Other liabilities         12         642         0           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Lease liabilities         12         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-		3	, ,	2,088,426
Inventories         8         8,808         9,528           Other assets         8         434,574         125,553           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         2,945,441         3,739,696           NON-CURRENT ASSETS         29,029         29,029           Other financial assets         61,117         61,117           Property, plant and equipment         9,988,618         10,412,096           Infrastructure         51,729,040         53,121,410           Right-of-use assets         2,913         2,913           TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS         61,810,717         63,626,565           TOTAL ASSETS         64,756,158         67,366,261           CURRENT LIABILITIES         7,304         78,051           Trade and other payables         9         479,404         78,051           Other liabilities         13         666,235         814,149           Lease liabilities         12         642         0           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,411,395         141,395	Trade and other receivables			,
Other assets         8         434,574         125,553           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         2,945,441         3,739,696           NON-CURRENT ASSETS         29,029         29,029           Other financial assets         61,117         61,117           Property, plant and equipment         9,988,618         10,412,096           Infrastructure         51,729,040         53,121,410           Right-of-use assets         2,913         2,913           TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS         64,756,158         67,366,261           CURRENT LIABILITIES         64,756,158         67,366,261           Trade and other payables         9         479,404         78,051           Other liabilities         12         642         0           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,41,395         141,395           Total NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,65,127         165,127           NOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985	Other financial assets			
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         2,945,441         3,739,696           NON-CURRENT ASSETS         29,029         29,029           Other financial assets         61,117         61,117           Property, plant and equipment         9,988,618         10,412,096           Infrastructure         51,729,040         53,121,410           Right-of-use assets         2,913         2,913           TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS         61,810,717         63,626,565           TOTAL ASSETS         64,756,158         67,366,261           CURRENT LIABILITIES         78,051         0ther liabilities         13           Total current LIABILITIES         642         0           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         141,395         23,732           Borrowings         11         141,395         141,395           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985	Inventories			
NON-CURRENT ASSETS         29,029         29,029           Other financial assets         61,117         61,117           Property, plant and equipment         9,988,618         10,412,096           Infrastructure         51,729,040         53,121,410           Right-of-use assets         2,913         2,913           TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS         61,810,717         63,626,565           TOTAL ASSETS         64,756,158         67,366,261           CURRENT LIABILITIES         713         666,235         814,149           Lease liabilities         13         666,235         814,149           Lease liabilities         13         107,008         107,008           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398 </td <td></td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td></td>		8		
Trade and other receivables       29,029       29,029         Other financial assets       61,117       61,117         Property, plant and equipment       9,988,618       10,412,096         Infrastructure       51,729,040       53,121,410         Right-of-use assets       2,913       2,913         TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS       61,810,717       63,626,565         TOTAL ASSETS       64,756,158       67,366,261         CURRENT LIABILITIES       7       7         Trade and other payables       9       479,404       78,051         Other liabilities       13       666,235       814,149         Lease liabilities       12       642       0         Borrowings       11       55,773       27,941         Employee related provisions       13       107,008       107,008         TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES       1,309,062       1,027,149         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       1,474,189       1,192,276         NET ASSETS       63,281,969       66,173,985         EQUITY       63,281,969       66,173,985         Revaluation surplus       4       4,103,077       1,142,398         Revaluation surplus       4       1,103,077       1,142,398	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		2,945,441	3,739,696
Trade and other receivables       29,029       29,029         Other financial assets       61,117       61,117         Property, plant and equipment       9,988,618       10,412,096         Infrastructure       51,729,040       53,121,410         Right-of-use assets       2,913       2,913         TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS       61,810,717       63,626,565         TOTAL ASSETS       64,756,158       67,366,261         CURRENT LIABILITIES       7       78,051         Trade and other payables       9       479,404       78,051         Other liabilities       13       666,235       814,149         Lease liabilities       12       642       0         Borrowings       11       55,773       27,941         Employee related provisions       13       107,008       107,008         TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES       1,309,062       1,027,149         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       1,41,395       23,732       23,732         TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       1,474,189       1,192,276         NET ASSETS       63,281,969       66,173,985         EQUITY       42,171,894       45,024,592         Reserve accounts       4       1,103,077       1,1	NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Other financial assets         61,117         61,117           Property, plant and equipment         9,988,618         10,412,096           Infrastructure         51,729,040         53,121,410           Right-of-use assets         2,913         2,913           TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS         61,810,717         63,626,565           TOTAL ASSETS         64,756,158         67,366,261           CURRENT LIABILITIES         64,756,158         67,366,261           Trade and other payables         9         479,404         78,051           Other liabilities         12         642         0           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         23,732         23,732           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         45,024,592         Reserve accounts         4           Revaluation surplus         42,006,998         20,006,995			29.029	29.029
Property, plant and equipment         9,988,618         10,412,096           Infrastructure         51,729,040         53,121,410           Right-of-use assets         2,913         2,913           TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS         61,810,717         63,626,565           TOTAL ASSETS         64,756,158         67,366,261           CURRENT LIABILITIES         642,756,158         67,366,261           Trade and other payables         9         479,404         78,051           Other liabilities         12         642         0           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Infrastructure         51,729,040         53,121,410           Right-of-use assets         2,913         2,913           TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS         61,810,717         63,626,565           TOTAL ASSETS         64,756,158         67,366,261           CURRENT LIABILITIES         64,756,158         67,366,261           Trade and other payables         9         479,404         78,051           Other liabilities         13         666,235         814,149           Lease liabilities         12         642         0           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         Retained surplus         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Right-of-use assets         2,913         2,913           TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS         61,810,717         63,626,565           TOTAL ASSETS         64,756,158         67,366,261           CURRENT LIABILITIES         64,756,158         67,366,261           Trade and other payables         9         479,404         78,051           Other liabilities         13         666,235         814,149           Lease liabilities         12         642         0           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         23,732         23,732           Borrowings         11         141,395         141,395           Employee related provisions         23,732         23,732         23,732           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127         165,127           TOTAL LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276         NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398         20,006,995         20				
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS         61,810,717         63,626,565           TOTAL ASSETS         64,756,158         67,366,261           CURRENT LIABILITIES         64,756,158         67,366,261           Trade and other payables         9         479,404         78,051           Other liabilities         13         666,235         814,149           Lease liabilities         12         642         0           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         23,732         23,732           Borrowings         11         141,395         141,395           Employee related provisions         23,732         23,732           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127           TOTAL LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,				
TOTAL ASSETS         64,756,158         67,366,261           CURRENT LIABILITIES         Trade and other payables         9         479,404         78,051           Other liabilities         13         666,235         814,149           Lease liabilities         12         642         0           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127           Borrowings         11         141,395         141,395           Employee related provisions         23,732         23,732           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127           TOTAL LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         Retained surplus         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995         20,006,995	0	-		
CURRENT LIABILITIES         9         479,404         78,051           Other liabilities         13         666,235         814,149           Lease liabilities         12         642         0           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         23,732         23,732           Borrowings         11         141,395         141,395           Employee related provisions         23,732         23,732         165,127           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127         165,127           TOTAL LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995			- ,,	,
Trade and other payables       9       479,404       78,051         Other liabilities       13       666,235       814,149         Lease liabilities       12       642       0         Borrowings       11       55,773       27,941         Employee related provisions       13       107,008       107,008         TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES       1,309,062       1,027,149         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       1,309,062       1,027,149         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       23,732       23,732         Borrowings       11       141,395       141,395         Employee related provisions       23,732       23,732       23,732         TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       165,127       165,127         TOTAL LIABILITIES       1,474,189       1,192,276         NET ASSETS       63,281,969       66,173,985         EQUITY       42,171,894       45,024,592         Reserve accounts       4       1,103,077       1,142,398         Revaluation surplus       20,006,998       20,006,995	TOTAL ASSETS		64,756,158	67,366,261
Trade and other payables       9       479,404       78,051         Other liabilities       13       666,235       814,149         Lease liabilities       12       642       0         Borrowings       11       55,773       27,941         Employee related provisions       13       107,008       107,008         TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES       1,309,062       1,027,149         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       1,309,062       1,027,149         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       23,732       23,732         Borrowings       11       141,395       141,395         Employee related provisions       23,732       23,732       23,732         TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       165,127       165,127         TOTAL LIABILITIES       1,474,189       1,192,276         NET ASSETS       63,281,969       66,173,985         EQUITY       42,171,894       45,024,592         Reserve accounts       4       1,103,077       1,142,398         Revaluation surplus       20,006,998       20,006,995				
Other liabilities         13         666,235         814,149           Lease liabilities         12         642         0           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         23,732         23,732           Borrowings         11         141,395         141,395           Employee related provisions         23,732         23,732         23,732           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127         165,127           TOTAL LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         4         20,006,998         20,006,995				
Lease liabilities         12         642         0           Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         23,732         23,732           Borrowings         11         141,395         141,395           Employee related provisions         23,732         23,732         23,732           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127           TOTAL LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         42,006,998         20,006,995         20,006,995		-		
Borrowings         11         55,773         27,941           Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         11         141,395         141,395           Borrowings         11         141,395         141,395           Employee related provisions         23,732         23,732           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         42,006,998         20,006,995         20,006,995		-		
Employee related provisions         13         107,008         107,008           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         11         141,395         141,395           Borrowings         11         141,395         141,395           Employee related provisions         23,732         23,732           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         42,006,998         20,006,995			-	
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,309,062         1,027,149           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         11         141,395         141,395           Borrowings         11         141,395         141,395           Employee related provisions         23,732         23,732           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127           TOTAL LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995			,	
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES Borrowings11141,395Borrowings11141,395Employee related provisions23,732TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES165,127TOTAL LIABILITIES1,474,1891,474,1891,192,276NET ASSETS63,281,96966,173,985EQUITY Restained surplus42,171,89445,024,592 Reserve accounts41,103,0771,142,398 		13		
Borrowings         11         141,395         141,395           Employee related provisions         23,732         23,732         23,732           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127         165,127           TOTAL LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995         20,006,995	TOTAL CORRENT LIABILITIES		1,309,002	1,027,149
Employee related provisions         23,732         23,732           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127           TOTAL LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY Retained surplus Reserve accounts         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995         20,006,995	NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Employee related provisions         23,732         23,732           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127           TOTAL LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY Retained surplus Reserve accounts         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995         20,006,995	Borrowings	11	141,395	141,395
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         165,127         165,127           TOTAL LIABILITIES         1,474,189         1,192,276           NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995	Employee related provisions			
NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         Retained surplus         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995		'IES <sup>–</sup>		165,127
NET ASSETS         63,281,969         66,173,985           EQUITY         Retained surplus         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995				
EQUITY         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995	TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,474,189	1,192,276
EQUITY         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995	NET ASSETS	-	C2 204 0C0	CC 472 005
Retained surplus         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995	NET ASSETS		63,281,969	00,173,985
Retained surplus         42,171,894         45,024,592           Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995	EQUITY			
Reserve accounts         4         1,103,077         1,142,398           Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995			42.171.894	45.024.592
Revaluation surplus         20,006,998         20,006,995	•	4		
	•	-		

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2023

# **1 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

### **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

This prescribed financial report has been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations.

#### Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Section 6.4(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 read with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, prescribe that the financial report be prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies exist.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, regulation 34 prescribes contents of the financial report. Supporting information does not form part of the financial report.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements.

#### Judgements and estimates

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimated fair value of certain financial assets
- impairment of financial assets
- estimation of fair values of land and buildings, infrastructure and investment property
- estimation uncertainties made in relation to lease accounting
- estimated useful life of intangible assets

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

Significant acccounting policies utilised in the preparation of these statements are as described within the 2023-24 Annual Budget. Please refer to the adopted budget document for details of these policies.

#### PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 28 November 2023

# SHIRE OF MINGENEW NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2023

# **2 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY INFORMATION**

		Amended	Last	Year
		Budget	Year	to
(a) Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity	Supplementary	Opening	Closing	Date
	Information	30 June 2023	30 June 2023	30 November 2023
Current assets		\$	\$	\$
Cash and cash equivalents	3	1,224,499	1,693,610	2,088,426
Trade and other receivables		444,484	245,195	436,479
Other financial assets		0	563,254	1,079,710
Inventories	8	5,050	8,808	9,528
Other assets	8	155,200	434,574	125,553
		1,829,233	2,945,441	3,739,696
Less: current liabilities				
Trade and other payables	9	(218,344)	(479,404)	(78,051)
Other liabilities	13	(985,651)	(666,235)	(814,149)
Lease liabilities	12	(11,813)	(642)	0
Borrowings	11	(312,597)	(55,773)	(27,941)
Employee related provisions	13	(92,603)	(107,008)	(107,008)
		(1,621,008)	(1,309,062)	(1,027,149)
Net current assets		208,225	1,636,379	2,712,547
Less: Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(c)	(208,225)	(939,654)	(1,007,454)
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)		0	696,725	1,705,093
(b) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities				
The following non-cash revenue and expenditure has been excluded from operating activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in				
accordance with Financial Management Regulation 32.			YTD	YTD

Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		Amended Budget	Budget (a)	Actual (b)
		\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to operating activities				
Less: Profit on asset disposals	6	(39,174)	0	0
Add: Depreciation		2,488,645	1,042,991	0
Total non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		2,449,471	1,042,991	0

#### (c) Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgeted deficiency

The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regulation</i> 32 to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates.		Amended Budget Opening 30 June 2023	Last Year Closing 30 June 2023	Year to Date 30 November 2023
		\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to net current assets				
Less: Reserve accounts	4	(625,238)	(1,103,077)	(1,142,398)
Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at the end of the year:				
- Current portion of borrowings	11	312,597	55,773	27,941
- Current portion of lease liabilities	12	11,813	642	0
- Current portion of employee benefit provisions held in reserve	4	92,603	107,008	107,003
Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(a)	(208,225)	(939,654)	(1,007,454)

#### CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

#### SHIRE OF MINGENEW NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2023

## **3 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2023-24 year is \$10,000 or 10.00% whichever is the greater.

Description	Var. \$	Var. %	
•	\$	%	
Revenue from operating activities Grants, subsidies and contributions Additional Financial Assistance Grant - \$19,411; Mingenew Hill Design Grant from 2022/23 completed - \$6,825; Main Roads direct grant more than budgeted - \$6,407; Final payment of BBRF Astrotourism grant from previous year - \$9,709.	23,093	18.20% Permanent	
Anticipated receipt of DRFWA funds - (\$20,780).		Timing	
<b>Fees and charges</b> Additional commercial refuse collection - \$2,200. Advance payments of rental fees - \$6,090; Received building application revenue earlier than anticipated - \$1,130; Received revenue from standpipe usage earlier than anticipated - \$4,521; Received revenue from private works earlier than anticipated - \$4,527; Anticipated revenue from rate debt recovery - (\$1,524); Received less revenue from planning applications than anticipated - (\$2,348).	15,678	8.28% Permanent Timing	
Interest revenue Additional bank interest received - \$22,144.	22,574	<b>126.08%</b> Permanent	
<b>Other revenue</b> Retention Funds held for Doongurra Civil Mining Pty Ltd for works completed on Yandanooka NE Road intersection not longer being pursued - \$24,789; Refund of legal fees for the purchase of road intersection land - \$3,409.	(24,299)	<b>(12.46%)</b> Permanent	
Anticipated LGIS member contribution to be received (\$6,000); Transport agency revenue less than anticipated - (\$49,212); Received more fuel tax credits than anticipated - \$4,032.		Timing	
Expenditure from operating activities Employee costs Termination payout - (\$12,600); Workers compensation insurance more than anticipated - (\$9,143).	165,592	<b>27.49%</b> Permanent	
Less salaries & wages due to vacancies - \$196,574; Less superannuation due to vacancies - \$18,590; Anticipated instalment payment of fringe benefit tax - \$9,941; Capital portion of overheads allocation - (\$36,270).		Timing	
Materials and contracts Yandanooka Hall ablution repairs - (\$16,210); Councillors elected unapposed, no election required - \$10,000.	58,292	10.73% Permanent	
Less than anticipated debt collection expenses - \$7,785; Less elected members training than anticipated - \$5,582; Anticipated part payment for Strategic Community Plan - \$13,332; Anticipated Community Emergency Services Manager expense - \$4,351; Anticipated completed LEMA review - \$7,600; Anticipated completed LEMA review - \$7,600; Anticipated commencement of Public Health Plan - \$6,564; Less medical support expense than anticipated - \$5,220; More building maintenance than anticipated - (\$16,400); Completed oval turf renovation earlier than anticipated - (\$22,464); Purchased recreational minor asset earlier than anticipated - (\$4,454); Less road maintenance completed than anticipated - \$12,656; Progress payment for the bypass feasability study paid earlier than anticipated - (\$44,797); Insurance excess for worksafe investigation legal expenses - (\$5,000); More repairs to plant than anticipated - \$6,530; Capital portion of plant operating costs - 93,185.		Timing	
Capital portion of plant operating costs - 33,103.			
<b>Depreciation</b> Anticipated 2022/23 Annual Financial Report to be completed to commence depreciation processing for 2023/24 - \$1,042,991.	1,042,991	<b>100.00%</b> Timing	

### SHIRE OF MINGENEW NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2023

## **3 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2023-24 year is \$10,000 or 10.00% whichever is the greater.

Description	Var. \$	Var. %	
Finance costs Anticipated commencement of new photocopier lease agreement - \$121.	\$ 121	% <b>23.59%</b> Timing	•
<b>Other expenditure</b> Less Dept of Transport transactions than anticipated - \$50,891; Anticipated Community Grants Scheme claims - \$16,674.	65,709	<b>34.42%</b> Timing	•
<b>Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities</b> Anticipated 2022/23 Annual Financial Report to be completed to commence depreciation processing for 2023/24 - \$1,042,991.	(1,042,991)	<b>(100.00%)</b> Timing	•
Inflows from investing activities Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions Received additional funds from DRFAWA - \$7,643; Received the final payment for the 2022/23 Airstrip upgrade project - \$29,884. Tennis club redevelopment grant and contributions transferred earlier than budgeted - \$276,844; Anticipated Main Roads and Roads to Recovery funding to be received - (\$360,000); Roads to Recovery funding anticipated to be transferred - (\$206,000).	(246,105)	(17.80%) Permanent Timing	•
Outflows from investing activities Payments for property, plant and equipment Retention payment for completed Railway Station upgrade - (6,286); APU's bathroom renovations more than budgeted - (\$9,883). Commenced the Daycare Centre upgrade earlier than budgeted - (\$11,931); Less expenditure than anticipated for 23 Field St renovations - \$8,381; Anticipated purchase of land for rural residential area - \$52,000; Anticipated commencement of the 45 King St units works - \$15,000; Anticipated the Tennis clubhouse upgrade to be completed - 80,620.	128,521	23.28% Permanent Timing	•
<b>Payments for construction of infrastructure</b> Bridge project overbudgeted, only required Shire's contribution towards the project - \$106,667. Anticipated further progress with the roadwork - \$259,702; Anticipated the digital information sign to be completed - \$30,000.	403,998	<b>22.49%</b> Permanent Timing	•
Outflows from financing activities Transfer to reserves Transfer of donations received for the Daycare Centre upgrade - (\$37,000).	(37,021)	<b>(1609.61%)</b> Permanent	
Surplus or (deficit) after imposition of general rates Due to variances described above	570,125	50.23%	

# SHIRE OF MINGENEW

# SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Key Information	9
2	Key Information - Graphical	10
3	Cash and Financial Assets	11
4	Reserve Accounts	12
5	Capital Acquisitions	13
6	Disposal of Assets	16
7	Receivables	17
8	Other Current Assets	18
9	Payables	19
10	Rate Revenue	20
11	Borrowings	21
12	Lease Liabilities	22
13	Other Current Liabilities	23
14	Grants and contributions	24
15	Capital grants and contributions	25
16	Budget Amendments	26

#### **1 KEY INFORMATION**

			Funding Su	rplus or Defic	it Components			
	Fu	nding su	ırplus / (defici	t)				
		Amended Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)			
Opening		\$0.70 M	\$0.70 M	\$0.70 M	\$0.00 M			
Closing		\$0.00 M	\$1.13 M	\$1.71 M	\$0.57 M			
Refer to Statement of Fina	ncial Activity							
Cash and ca	ish equiv	alents		<b>Payables</b>		R	eceivable	es
	\$3.17 M	% of total		\$0.08 M	% Outstanding		\$0.19 M	% Collected
Unrestricted Cash	\$1.19 M	37.7%	Trade Payables	\$0.00 M		Rates Receivable	\$0.25 M	89.8%
<b>Restricted Cash</b>	\$1.97 M	62.3%	0 to 30 Days		100.0%	Trade Receivable	\$0.19 M	% Outstanding
			Over 30 Days		0.0%	Over 30 Days		13.5%
			Over 90 Days		0.0%	Over 90 Days		1.7%
Refer to 3 - Cash and Fina	ancial Assets		Refer to 9 - Payables			Refer to 7 - Receivables		

#### **Key Operating Activities**

Amount attri	butable to	o operatin	g activities						
Amended Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	- Var. \$ (b)-(a)						
(\$0.06 M)	\$1.43 M	\$1.76 M	\$0.32 M						
Refer to Statement of Financial Activity									

Rates Revenue			Grants	and Contri	butions	Fees and Charges			
YTD Actual	\$2.37 M	% Variance	YTD Actual	\$0.15 M	% Variance	YTD Actual	\$0.20 M	% Variance	
YTD Budget	\$2.38 M	(0.3%)	YTD Budget	\$0.13 M	18.2%	YTD Budget	\$0.19 M	8.3%	
Refer to 10 - Rate Revenue			Refer to 14 - Grants a	nd Contributions		Refer to Statement of Fir	ancial Activity		

### **Key Investing Activities**

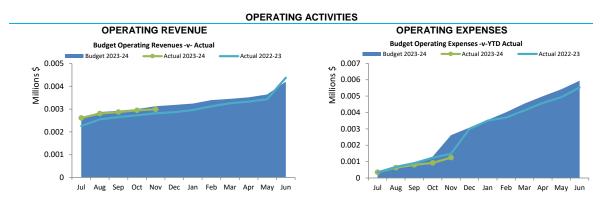
Amount attri Amended Budget (\$1.17 M) Refer to Statement of Fin	YTD Budget (a) (\$0.97 M)	o investir YTD Actual (b) (\$0.68 M)	var. \$ (b)-(a) \$0.29 M					
Pro	ceeds on	sale	Ass	et Acquisit	tion	Ca	apital Grai	nts
YTD Actual	\$0.00 M	%	YTD Actual	\$1.39 M	% Spent	YTD Actual	\$1.14 M	% Received
Amended Budget	\$0.17 M	(100.0%)	Amended Budget	\$2.61 M	(46.6%)	Amended Budget	\$4.74 M	(76.0%)
Refer to 6 - Disposal of Assets Refer to 5 - Capital A			Refer to 5 - Capital Acq	uisitions		Refer to 5 - Capital Acquis	itions	

#### **Key Financing Activities**

Amount attri	butable to YTD Budget (a)	o financi YTD Actual (b)	ng activities Var. \$ (b)-(a)			
\$0.53 M	(\$0.03 M)	(\$0.07 M)	(\$0.04 M)			
Refer to Statement of Fir	ancial Activity					
E	Borrowing	IS		Reserves	Lea	ase Liability
Principal repayments	(\$0.03 M)		Reserves balance	\$1.14 M	Principal repayments	(\$0.00 M)
Interest expense	(\$0.00 M)		Interest earned	\$0.00 M	Interest expense	(\$0.00 M)
Principal due	\$0.17 M				Principal due	\$0.00 M
			Refer to 4 - Cash Reser		Refer to Note 12 - Lease Lia	

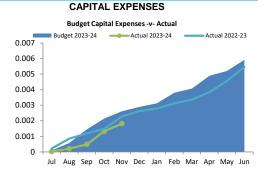
This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

#### **2 KEY INFORMATION - GRAPHICAL**

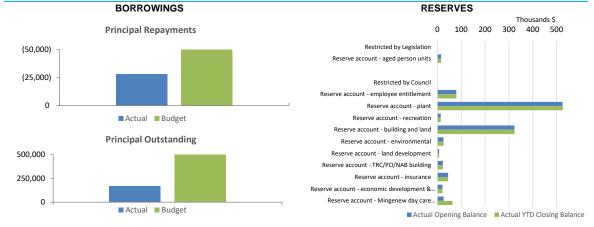


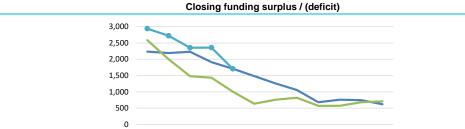
INVESTING ACTIVITIES





FINANCING ACTIVITIES





Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun

This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

## **3 CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS**

Description	Classification	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total Cash	Trust	Institution	Interest Rate	Maturity Date
Description	Classification	\$	\$	\$	\$	mattution	Mate	Dute
Float	Cash and cash equivalents	100	0	100	0			On Hand
Municipal Fund	Cash and cash equivalents	1,193,069	832,568	2,025,637	0	NAB	4.10%	Chq A/C
Reserve Fund	Cash and cash equivalents	0	62,688	62,688	0	NAB	4.80%	June 2024
Reserve Fund	Financial assets at amortised cost	0	1,079,710	1,079,710	0	NAB	5.11%	August 2024
Trust Fund	Cash and cash equivalents	0	1	1	1	NAB	4.10%	Chq A/C
Total		1,193,169	1,974,967	3,168,136	1			
Comprising								
Cash and cash equivalent	ts	1,193,169	895,257	2,088,426	1			
Financial assets at amorti	sed cost	0	1,079,710	1,079,710	0			
		1,193,169	1,974,967	3,168,136	1			

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

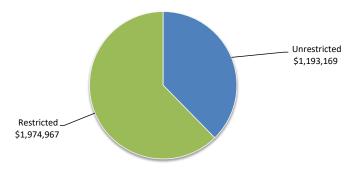
Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and

- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 4 - Other assets.



## 4 RESERVE ACCOUNTS

Reserve name	Budget Opening Balance \$	Budget Interest Earned \$	Budget Transfer s In (+) \$	Budget Transfers Out (-) \$	Budget Closing Balance \$	Actual Opening Balance \$	Actual Interest Earned \$	Actual Transfers In (+) \$	Actual Transfer s Out (-) \$	Actual YTD Closing Balance \$
Restricted by Legislation	•	•	•	•	Ŧ	•	•	•	•	Ŧ
Reserve account - aged person units	12,859	532	1,000	0	14,391	15,217	33	0	0	15,250
Restricted by Council										
Reserve account - employee entitlement	77,063	2,776	0	0	79,839	79,212	171	0	0	79,383
Reserve account - plant	275,869	18,372	22	(258,265)	35,998	524,627	1,130	0	0	525,757
Reserve account - recreation	13,263	112	0	0	13,375	13,633	29	0	0	13,662
Reserve account - building and land	71,080	9,851	0	0	80,931	323,061	696	0	0	323,757
Reserve account - environmental	19,734	709	0	0	20,443	25,649	55	0	0	25,704
Reserve account - land development	7,020	0	0	0	7,020	7,216	16	0	0	7,232
Reserve account - TRC/PO/NAB building	22,351	807	0	0	23,158	22,974	50	0	0	23,024
Reserve account - insurance Reserve account - economic development	43,481	838	0	0	44,319	44,693	96	0	0	44,789
& marketing Reserve account - Mingenew day care	20,534	373	0	0	20,907	21,107	45	0	0	21,152
centre redevelopment	25,688	904	0	0	26,592	25,688	0	37,000	0	62,688
	588,942	35,274	1,022	(258,265)	366,973	1,103,077	2,321	37,000	0	1,142,398

# **5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS**

Amended										
Capital acquisitions	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Actual Variance						
	\$	\$	\$	\$						
Land freehold land	452,000	52.000	0	(50,000)						
Land - freehold land	152,000	52,000	0	(52,000)						
Buildings - non-specialised	1,825,000	80,000	78,433	(1,567)						
Buildings - specialised	855,000	400,000	325,666	(74,334)						
Furniture and equipment	10,000	0	0	0						
Plant and equipment	188,000	20,000	19,380	(620)						
Bushfire equipment	450,000	0	0	0						
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	3,480,000	552,000	423,479	(128,521)						
Infrastructure - roads	1,363,000	1,096,499	836,797	(259,702)						
Infrastructure - drainage	15,000	0	0	()						
Infrastructure - bridges	800,000	640,000	533,333	(106,667)						
Infrastructure - parks & ovals	325,000	20,700	16,640	(4,060)						
Infrastructure - other	105,000	39,169	5,600	(33,569)						
Acquisition of infrastructure	2,608,000	1,796,368	1,392,370	(661,040)						
Total capital acquisitions	6,088,000	2,348,368	1,815,849	(789,561)						
Ormitel Annulaitiene Franked Day										
Capital Acquisitions Funded By:										
Capital grants and contributions	4,741,100	1,382,740	1,136,635	(246,105)						
Borrowings	400,000	0	0	0						
Lease liabilities	15,000	0	0	0						
Other (disposals & C/Fwd)	173,900	0	0	0						
Reserve accounts										
Reserve account - plant	258,265	0	0	0						
Contribution - operations	499,735	965,628	679,214	(286,414)						
Capital funding total	6,088,000	2,348,368	1,815,849	(532,519)						

. .

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with

Financial Management Regulation 17A (5). These assets are expensed immediately.

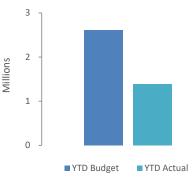
Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

**Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost** Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A*. Where acquired at no cost the asset is initially recognise at fair value. Assets held at cost are depreciated and assessed for impairment annually.

Initial recognition and measurement between

mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

#### **Payments for Capital Acquisitions**



Variance

Amended

#### **5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - DETAILED**

# Capital expenditure total Level of completion indicators

0%
20%
40%
60%
80%

100%Over 100%

Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

Level of completion indicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.

	Account Departmen	Budget		YTD Actual	(Under)/Over
	Account Description	Sudger	s	\$	(Under)/Over \$
Land - freehold		Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ
LC042	Land Purchase - 42 Victoria Road (Lot 109)	50,000	0	0	0
LC049	Land Purchase - 49 Shenton Street (Lot 114)	50,000	0	0	0
LC999	Community Housing Project - Land Purchase (Budget Only)	52,000	52,000	0	52,000
Land - freehold		152,000	52,000	Ű	52,000
Desil dia an					
Buildings - non- BC085	25 Victoria Road (Lot 85) - Fire Shed - Building (Capital)	400,000	0	0	0
BC076	76 Phillip Street (Lot 106) - Daycare Centre - Building (Capital)	1,000,000	0	11,931	(11,931)
BC005	23 Field Street (Lot 5) - Residence - Building (Capital)	15,000	15,000	6,619	8,381
BC042	42 Victoria Road (Lot 109) - Residence (Karara) - Building (Capit	150,000	0	0	0
BC049	49 Shenton Street (Lot 114) - Residence (Karara) - Building (Car	150,000	0	0	0
BC451	45 King Street (Lot 9) - Unit 1 - Building (Capital)	5,000	5,000	0	5,000
BC452	45 King Street (Lot 9) - Unit 2 - Building (Capital)	5,000	5,000	0	5,000
BC453	45 King Street (Lot 9) - Unit 3 - Building (Capital)	5,000	5,000	0	5,000
BC121	12 Victoria Road (Lot 66) - Unit 1 (APU) - Building (Capital)	15,000	15,000	16,870	(1,870)
BC122	12 Victoria Road (Lot 66) - Unit 2 (APU) - Building (Capital)	20,000	20,000	22,238	(2,238)
BC123	12 Victoria Road (Lot 66) - Unit 3 (APU) - Building (Capital)	15,000	15,000	17,277	(2,277)
BC124	12 Victoria Road (Lot 66) - Unit 4 (APU) - Building (Capital)	5,000	0	3,498	(3,498)
BC054	54 Midlands Road (Lot 71) - MIG Office - Building (Capital)	10,000	0	0	0
BC021	21 Victoria Road (Lot 83) - Administration Office - Building (Capit	30,000	0	0	0
	pecialised Total	1,825,000	80,000	78,433	1,567
-	- 				
Buildings - spec BC030	30 Bride Street (Lot 65) - Tennis Club - Building (Capital)	400,000	400,000	319,380	80,620
BC098	Recreation Centre - Building (Capital)	400,000	400,000	0	00,020
BC016	16 Midlands Road - Railway Station - Building (Capital)	433,000	0	6,286	(6,286)
Building - specia		855,000	400,000	325,666	74,334
		,	,	,	,
Furniture & equi FE003	ipment ADMIN - Furniture & Equipment - Capital	10,000	0	0	0
Furniture & equi	· · · · · ·	10,000	0	ů O	0
•		,	·	·	•
Plant & equipme		00.000	0	0	0
PE4650	Skid Steer - MI4650 - Capital	98,000	0	0	0
PE999 Plant & equipme	Sundry Plant Purchases - Capital	90,000 <b>188,000</b>	20,000 <b>20,000</b>	19,380 <b>19,380</b>	620 620
		100,000	20,000	19,300	020
Bushfire equipm		450.000	^	2	<u>^</u>
PE384	Fire Truck - MI384 - Capital	450,000	0	0	0
Bushfire equipm		450,000	U	0	U
Infrastructure - I		100.000	100.000	0	100.000
RC000 RC997	Road Construction - Rural - Gravel - Council Funded (Budgeting Road Construction - Rural - Priority Wet Grading (Budgeting Only	190,000 260,000	<u>190,000</u> 0	0 43,698	190,000
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	260,000	0		(43,698)
RC005	Yandanooka Melara Road (Capital)			21,779	
RC014 RC015	Yandanooka South Road (Capital)			10,014	
RC015 RC016	Morawa - Yandanooka Road (Capital)			8,310	
RC030	Tip Road (Capital)			616	
	Moffett Road (Capital)			1,359	
<u>RC079</u> RC999	Mingenew Hill Look-out Road (Capital) Road Construction - Urban - Sealed - Council Funded (Budgeting	13,000	6,499	<u>1,620</u> 0	6,499
RRG003	Coalseam Road (RRG)	450,000	450,000		36,058
				413,942	
RRG503 Infrastructure - I	Coalseam Road (RRG)	450,000 <b>1,363,000</b>	450,000 <b>1,096,499</b>	379,157 <b>836,797</b>	70,843 259,702
innastructure - I		1,303,000	1,030,433	030,191	200,102
Infrastructure - o	drainage				
	Vandanaaka Narth Faat Daart Drains as Osaital	45 000	~	<u>^</u>	~
DC002 Infrastructure - o	Yandanooka North East Road - Drainage Capital	15,000 <b>15,000</b>	0	0	0

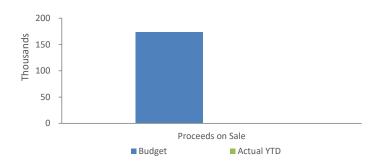
## 5 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - DETAILED

a fi	Infrastructure - bridges BR0833 Yarraqadee - Minge	new - Mullewa Road - Bridge (Capital)	800,0
			\$
		Account Description	Budge
	Level of completion indicator, please see tab	le at the end of this note for further detail.	
đ	Over 100%		
đ	100%		
	80%		
	60% _ expenditure over bu	dget highlighted in red.	
	40% Percentage Year to	Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure v	here the
di.	20%		
lh	0%		
	Level of completion indicators		
	Capital expenditure total		

	Level of completion in	dicator, please see table at the end of this note for further detail.	Am	ended		
	,					Variance
		Account Description	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	(Under)/Over
			\$	\$	\$	\$
	Infrastructure - bridg	jes				
	BR0833	Yarragadee - Mingenew - Mullewa Road - Bridge (Capital)	800,000	640,000	533,333	106,667
1	Infrastructure - bridg	jes Total	800,000	640,000	533,333	106,667
	Infrastructure - parks	s & gardens				
- file	PC012	Mingenew Spring - (Capital)	100,000	1,500	12,440	(10,940)
Ĩh.	PC025	Community Garden (Capital)	10,000	0	0	0
lha	PC026	Rec Centre - Parks & Gardens Infrastructure (Capital)	15,000	15,000	0	15,000
al l	PC027	Water Park (Capital)	150,000	1,500	1,500	0
di.	PC028	Town Landscaping (Capital)	50,000	2,700	2,700	0
llh	Infrastructure - parks	s & gardens Total	325,000	20,700	16,640	4,060
	Infrastructure - other	r				
lh.	OC002	Mingenew Hill Walk Trail (Capital)	55,000	9,169	3,800	5,369
lh.	OC012	Cenotaph Upgrade (War Memorial) (Capital)	20,000	0	1,800	(1,800)
lh	OC013	Digital Information Sign	30,000	30,000	0	30,000
ſſĿ	Infrastructure - other Total			39,169	5,600	33,569
			6,088,000	2,348,368	1,815,849	532,519

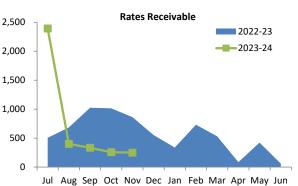
# **6 DISPOSAL OF ASSETS**

			Budget				YTD Actual				
Asset		Net Book				Net Book					
Ref.	Asset description	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
	Plant and equipment										
	Fire Truck - MI384	123,900	123,900	0	0			0	0		
	Water Truck - MI255	8,250	30,000	21,750	0			0	0		
	Skid Steer - MI4650	2,576	20,000	17,424	0			0	0		
		134,726	173,900	39,174	0	0	0	0	0		



## **7 RECEIVABLES**

Rates receivable	30 Jun 2023	30 Nov 2023
	\$	\$
Opening arrears previous years	39,714	57,681
Levied this year	2,340,269	2,370,395
Less - collections to date	(2,322,280)	(2,179,334)
Gross rates collectable	57,703	248,742
Allowance for impairment of rates		
receivable	(22)	0
Net rates collectable	57,681	248,742
% Collected	97.6%	89.8%



Receivables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Receivables - general	(70)	711,889	96,972	86	13,717	822,594
Percentage	0.0%	86.5%	11.8%	0.0%	1.7%	
Balance per trial balance						
Trade receivables						121,094
GST receivable						66,665
Allowance for credit losses of trade	receivables					(22)
Total receivables general outstan	ding					187,737
Amounts shown above include GST	(where applicable)					

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

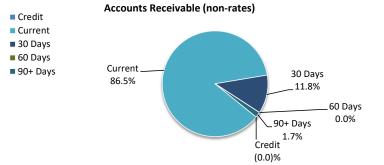
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectable amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

#### **Classification and subsequent measurement**

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.



#### **OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

# **8 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

Other current assets	Opening Balance 1 July 2023	Asset Increase	Asset Reduction	Closing Balance 30 November 2023	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Other financial assets at amortised cost					
Financial assets at amortised cost	563,254	516,456	0	1,079,710	
Inventory					
Fuel	8,808	25,500	(24,780)	9,528	
Other assets					
Prepayments	5,200	5,200	(6,900)	) 3,500	
Accrued income	429,374	0	(307,321)	122,053	
Total other current assets	1,006,636	547,156	(339,001	) 1,214,791	
Amounto chown abovo includo CST (whore applicable)			• • •		

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

## **KEY INFORMATION**

## Other financial assets at amortised cost

The Shire classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and

- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

### Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

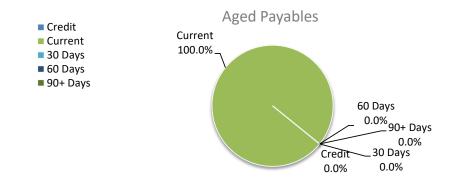
Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

# 9 PAYABLES

Payables - general	Credit	Credit Current 3		60 Days	90+ Days	Total		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Payables - general	0	1,859	0	0	0	1,859		
Percentage	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
Balance per trial balance								
Sundry creditors	(Sundry creditors \$	(Sundry creditors \$1,859 + ESL creditors \$972 + Payroll creditors \$0)						
Accrued salaries and wages						(149)		
ATO liabilities						24,233		
Receipts in advance						1,000		
Other payables - bonds held						16,470		
Prepaid rates						1,631		
Accrued expenses						32,022		
Total payables general outstandin	g					78,051		
Amounts shown above include GS	ST (where applicable	)						

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.



# **10 RATE REVENUE**

General rate revenue					Budget			YTD Actual	
	Rate in	Number of	Rateable	Rate	Reassessed	Total	Rate	Reassessed	Total
	\$ (cents)	Properties	Value	Revenue	Rate Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Rate Revenue	Revenue
RATE TYPE				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gross rental value									
Mingenew	0.155660	132	1,186,016	184,162	0	184,162	184,615	2,095	186,710
Yandanooka	0.155660	1	8,892	1,384	0	1,384	1,384	0	1,384
Commercial	0.155660	17	555,472	86,465	0	86,465	86,465	0	86,465
Industrial	0.155660	1	12,480	1,943	0	1,943	1,943	1,150	3,093
Unimproved value									
Rural	0.009676	111	204,021,000	1,975,143	15,000	1,990,143	1,974,107	(1,853)	1,972,254
Mining	0.009676	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total		262	205,783,860	2,249,097	15,000	2,264,097	2,248,514	1,392	2,249,906
Minimum payment	Minimum Payme	ent \$							
Gross rental value									
Mingenew	840	66	27,340	55,440	0	55,440	55,440	1,067	56,507
Yandanooka	840	1	4,992	840	0	840	840		840
Commercial	840	10	11,160	8,400	0	8,400	8,400		8,400
Industrial	840	3	2,786	2,520	0	2,520	2,520	(938)	1,582
Unimproved value									
Rural	1,263	21	1,038,700	26,523	0	26,523	26,523		26,523
Mining	1,263	22	129,789	27,786	0	27,786	27,786	(68)	27,718
Sub-total		123	1,214,767	121,509	0	121,509	121,509	61	121,570
Concession						(1,112)			(1,081)
Amount from general rates						2,384,494			2,370,395
Ex-gratia rates						62,537			62,853
Total general rates						2,447,031			2,433,248

#### **11 BORROWINGS**

#### **Repayments - borrowings**

					Principal		Principal		Interest	
Information on borrowings			New Lo	oans	Repay	ments	Outstanding		Repayments	
Particulars	Loan No.	1 July 2023	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Grader	146	197,168			(27,832)	(55,773)	169,336	141,395	(385)	(1,463)
Karara Houses	147	0	0	400,000	0	(31,630)	0	368,370	0	(19,282)
Total		197,168	0	400,000	(27,832)	(87,403)	169,336	509,765	(385)	(20,745)
Current borrowings		55,773					27,941			
Non-current borrowings		141,395					141,395			
		197,168					169,336			

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

New borrowings 2023-24										
	Amount	Amount				Total				
	Borrowed	Borrowed				Interest	Interest	Amoun	t (Used)	Balance
Particulars	Actual	Budget	Institution	Loan Type	Term Years	& Charges	Rate	Actual	Budget	Unspent
	\$	\$				\$	%	\$	\$	\$
Purchase housing	0	400,000	WATC	Debenture	10				0	
	0	400,000				0		0	0	0

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Non-current borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate.

# **12 LEASE LIABILITIES**

#### Movement in carrying amounts

					Principal		Prin	cipal	al Interes	
Information on leases			New L	eases	Repay	rments	Outsta	anding	Repay	ments
Particulars	Lease No.	1 July 2023	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Photocopier	1	642			(642)	(642)	0	0	(7)	0
Photocopier	3	0	0	15,000	0	(2,545)	0	12,455	0	(705)
Total	-	642	0	15,000	(642)	(3,187)	0	12,455	(7)	(705)
Current lease liabilities	-	642 <b>642</b>					0 0			

All lease repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

At inception of a contract, the Shire assesses if the contract contains or is a lease. A contract is or contains a lease, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. At the commencement date, a right of use asset is recognised at cost and lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using that date. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Shire uses its incremental borrowing rate.

All contracts classified as short-term leases (i.e. a lease with a remaining term of 12 months or less) and leases of low value assets are recognised as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

## **13 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

Other current liabilities	Note	Opening Balance 1 July 2023	Liability transferred from/(to) non current	Liability Increase	Liability Reduction	Closing Balance 30 November 2023
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other liabilities						
Contract liabilities		10,600	0	0	(6,825)	3,775
Capital grant/contributions liabilities		655,637	0	1,034,451	(879,714)	810,374
Total other liabilities		666,237	0	1,034,451	(886,539)	814,149
Employee Related Provisions						
Provision for annual leave		75,614	0	0	0	75,614
Provision for long service leave		31,394	0	0	0	31,394
Total Provisions		107,008	0	0	0	107,008
Total other current liabilities		773,245	0	1,034,451	(886,539)	921,157
American te and a standard contraction and the standard contraction and th						

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note 14 and 15

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured. Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

#### **Employee Related Provisions**

#### Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

#### Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

#### **Contract liabilities**

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

#### Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications be constructed to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

# 14 GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

	Unsp	ent grant, su	Ibsidies and c	ontributions I	iability		s, subsidies butions reve	
		Increase in	Decrease in		Current	Amended		YTD
Provider	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Budget	YTD	Revenue
	1 July 2023		(As revenue)	30 Nov 2023	30 Nov 2023	Revenue	Budget	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Grants and subsidies								
Grants Commission - General	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,249
Grants Commission - Roads	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,162
DFES - LGGS Operating Grant	0	0	0	0	0	20,517	10,258	11,779
DFES - AWARE program	3,775	0	0	3,775	3,775	7,600	7,600	0
DFES - DRFAWA - TC Seroja	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	15,000	1,820
FRRR - Town Centre Mural	1,000	0	0	1,000	1,000	0	0	0
DLGSCI - Mingenew Hill Design	6,825	0	(6,825)	0	0	0	0	6,825
MRWA - Street Light Subsidy	0	0	0	0	0	2,700	0	0
MRWA - Direct Grant	0	0	0	0	0	94,000	94,000	100,407
BBRF - Astrotourism (2022/23 funds)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,709
	11,600	0	(6,825)	4,775	4,775	139,817	126,858	149,951
Contributions								
Autumn Centre	0	0	0	0	0	50	50	50
	0	0	0	0	0	50	50	50
TOTALS	11,600	0	(6,825)	4,775	4,775	139,867	126,908	150,001

#### **15 CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

		Conital a	rant/contributio	n liebilitiee		Capital grants, subsidies contributions revenue			
		Increase in	Decrease in	n habilities	Current	Amended	ributions rev	YTD	
	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Budget	YTD	Revenue	
Provider	1 July 2023		(As revenue)	30 Nov 2023	30 Nov 2023	Revenue	Budget	Actual	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
pital grants and subsidies									
DFES - Fast Attack Vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	726,100	0	(	
LRCI Phase 3 - Daycare Centre upgrade	105,560	0	(11,930)	93,630	93,630	150,000	8,300	11,93	
Lotterywest - Daycare Centre upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	0	(	
REDS - Daycare Centre upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	0	(	
TBC - Cenotaph upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	(	
CSRFF - Tennis Pavilion upgrade	0	86,951	(86,951)	0	0	87,000	0	86,95 <sup>-</sup>	
TBC - Mingenew Spring	0	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	(	
TBC - Walk Trail	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	(	
BBRF - Mingenew Hill (2022/23 funds)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,584	
LRCI Phase 3 - Tennis Pavilion upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	44,000	0	(	
DRFAWA - Rec Centre upgrade	0	500,000	0	500,000	500,000	455,000	0	(	
DRFAWA - Shade sails at Rec Centre	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	0	(	
DRFAWA - Tennis Pavilion upgrade	0	50,000	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	0	(	
DRFAWA - Water Park	0	150,000	0	150,000	150,000	150,000	0	(	
LRCI Phase 3 - Midlands Road garden (transfer to Victoria Rd beautification)	7,500	0	(7,500)	0	0	0	0	(	
LRCI Phase 3 - Victoria Road Beautification	0	7,500	0	7,500	7,500	0	0	(	
Regional Road Group	0	240,000	(240,000)	0	0	600,000	600,000	240,000	
Roads to Recovery	0	0	0	0	0	206,000	206,000	(	
Grants Commission - Bridges	542,577	0	(533,333)	9,244	9,244	800,000	533,440	533,333	
LRCI Phase 3 Extension - Coalseam Road	0	0	0	0	0	274,000	0	(	
DRFAWA - Roads Flood Damage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,644	
DRFAWA - Digital Sign	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	(	
RAP - Airstrip upgrade (2022/23 funds)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,884	
	655,637	1,034,451	(879,714)	810,374	810,374	4,357,100	1,347,740	922,320	
bital contributions									
Community Resource Centre - Daycare Centre upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	0		
Community Contributions - Daycare Centre upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	35,000	37,00	
Tennis Club - Pavilion upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	184,000	00,000	177,30	
	0	0	0	0	0	384,000	35,000	214,30	
TALS	655,637	1,034,451	(879,714)	810,374	810,374	4,741,100	1,382,740	1,136,63	

### **16 BUDGET AMENDMENTS**

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

Description	Council Resolution	Classification	Non Cash Adjustment	Increase in Available Cash	Decrease in Available Cash	Amended Budget Running Balance
			\$	\$	\$	\$
Budget adoption						
Mulcher and profiler	18210623	Capital expenses			(70,000)	(70,000)
Purchase Skid Steer	18210623	Capital expenses			(98,000)	(168,000)
Transfer from Plant Reserve	18210623	Capital revenue		148,000		(20,000)
Difference between budgeted opening surplus						
and actual surplus	11160823	Opening surplus(defi	cit)	346,725		326,725
Interest on reserves	11160823	Operating revenue		25		326,750
Daycare centre grants	11160823	Capital revenue		30,000		356,750
Hall consultants	11160823	Operating expenses			(50,000)	306,750
Admin IT (reduced fibre costs and LTFP costs)	11160823	Operating expenses		40,000		346,750
Road consultants	11160823	Operating expenses		10,000		356,750
Admin office grants	11160823	Capital revenue			(18,000)	338,750
Coalseam Road grant (LRCI)	11160823	Capital revenue		274,000		612,750
Depreciation on adjusted plant purchases	11160823	Non cash item	(16,672)			612,750
Members - Printing & stationery (correction -						
shown as income)	11160823	Operating expenses			(1,050)	611,700
Profit on sale of assets on adjusted plant sales	11160823	Non cash item	17,424			611,700
Proceeds on sale of assets on adjusted plant						
sales	11160823	Capital revenue		20,000		631,700
Realisation on disposal of assets on adjusted						
plant sales	11160823	Non cash item	(20,000)			631,700
Transfer from Plant Reserve to balance						
budget	11160823	Capital revenue		110,265		741,965
Transfer to reserves adjusted to balance				-		
budget	11160823	Capital expenses		28,231		770,196
Financial Assistance Grants received in				-, -		-,
advance	11160823	Operating revenue			(357,000)	413,196
Financial Assistance Grants received in					()	,
advance	11160823	Operating revenue			(437,000)	(23,804)
EM Grant for waste site rehab	11160823	Operating revenue		15,000	(,	(8,804)
Waste side rehab	11160823	Operating expenses		,	(15,000)	(23,804
Various admin allocations	11160823	Operating expenses		24,506	(10,000)	702
Hockey oval adjustment	11160823	Operating expenses		21,000	(702)	0
	1100020	operating expenses			(102)	0
			-	1,046,752	(1,046,752)	0

# List of Payments for the period 01/10/2023 to 27/11/2023

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount	Total
EFT16993	06/10/2023	FIVE STAR BUSINESS & COMMUNICATIONS	Kyocera billing for September 2023	-170.75	
EFT16994	06/10/2023	AUSTRALIA POST	Postage for the period - September 2023	-314.78	
EFT16995	06/10/2023	ABCO	Assorted cleaning supplies for - Rec Centre, Public Toilets,	-2,780.07	
			Autumn Centre and refuse collection.		
EFT16996	06/10/2023	BOC GASES	Gas cylinders: Oxy, acetylene, Argoshield, Cellamix	-47.28	
EFT16997	06/10/2023	BEDROCK ELECTRICAL SERVICES	Fix power tripping issue at 33 Victoria St and Oven changeout	-1,595.00	
			and circuit alteration at 34 William St.		
EFT16998	06/10/2023	BREEZE CONNECT PTY LTD	Phone Services for September 2023	-260.00	
EFT16999	06/10/2023	BABA MARDA ROAD SERVICES	Traffic control, 24/08/23 - Coalseam Rd (RRG)	-1,100.00	
EFT17000	06/10/2023	CLEANAWAY	Administration and Management Charge - September 2023	-12,125.51	
EFT17001	06/10/2023	CORSIGN WA	Traffic control signs for Coalseam Rd (RRG)	-660.00	
EFT17002	06/10/2023	CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY	Payroll Deductions/Contributions	-738.31	
EFT17003	06/10/2023	BARBARA CARTER	Lunches and Kitchen Hire for Seniors Activities - 11/09/23	-120.00	
EFT17004	06/10/2023	CONPLANT PTY LTD	Pad Foot Roller Hire, 01/08/23 to 31/08/23, Coalseam Rd	-11,618.75	
			(RRG)		
EFT17005	06/10/2023	LANDGATE	SLIP Annual Subscription for 23-24	-2,658.20	
EFT17006	06/10/2023	D'ANGELO LEGAL PTY LTD	Disbursements for the purchase of 35 King St (Water Bill)	-189.92	
EFT17007	06/10/2023	DONGARA IGA	Refreshments for Seniors Activities, Council Meeting and Staff	-95.37	
			BBQ		
EFT17008	06/10/2023	ELDERS LIMITED	Droppers for marking out - Coalseam Rd (RRG)	-176.00	
EFT17009	06/10/2023	GRACE FANNING	Payroll Deductions/Contributions	-747.61	
EFT17010	06/10/2023	GH COUNTRY COURIERS	Silver Chain Freight Costs - 22/09/2023	-102.96	
EFT17011	06/10/2023	GREENFIELD TECHNICAL SERVICES	Road assessments and submissions for RRG project	-3,850.00	
EFT17012	06/10/2023	IT VISION	Altus Play Account Fee for August & September 2023	-550.00	
EFT17013	06/10/2023	C & J LUCKEN TRANSPORT	Gravel Cartage and Loader Hire - Coalseam Rd (RRG)	-99,072.40	
EFT17014	06/10/2023	LATERAL ASPECT	Service Fee and Social Media Costs for September 2023	-8,573.93	
EFT17015	06/10/2023	LA3 PTY LTD	Mingenew Springs Concept Master Plan	-4,131.60	
EFT17016	06/10/2023	LGRCEU	Payroll Deductions/Contributions	-22.00	
EFT17017	06/10/2023	MIDWEST AERO MEDICAL AIR AMBULANCE P/L	Weekly contribution to medical services in Mingenew	-1,500.00	
			04/09/23 & 18/09/23		
EFT17018	06/10/2023	MINGENEW HORSE AND PONY CLUB	Catering for 12 for September council meeting	-210.00	
EFT17019	06/10/2023	MINGENEW TYRE SERVICES PTY LTD	Grease for Mobile Plant	-200.80	
EFT17020	06/10/2023	MINGENEW SUPERMARKET PLUS LIQUOR (IGA)	Refreshments for Seniors Activities, Council Meeting, Staff	-319.31	
			BBQ and Admin - September 2023		
EFT17021	06/10/2023	OFFICEWORKS	Assorted Stationery - Admin	-558.03	
EFT17023		PEMCO DIESEL PTY LTD	Repair Seals on Side Tipper - 1THQ579	-9,579.12	
EFT17024	06/10/2023	RAMSAY CONSTRUCTIONS PTY LTD	Environmental Health Services - September 2023	-198.00	
EFT17025		NUTRIEN AG SOLUTIONS LIMITED	Weed killer spray for Cecil Newton Precinct	-114.84	
EFT17026		STRUCTERRE	Fee proposal Q101708 Child care soil testing and reports.	-5,187.60	

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount	Total
EFT17027	06/10/2023	TELSTRA LIMITED	Phone Services for the period 22/09/23 to 21/10/23	-342.93	
EFT17028	06/10/2023	THINK WATER GERALDTON	Pipe fittings for reticulation repair - Cecil Newton Precinct	-132.50	
EFT17029	06/10/2023	VALLEY BUILDING PTY LTD	Repair of Town Hall Toilet and walkway roof - TC Seroja	-12,360.00	
EFT17030	06/10/2023	WESTRAC PTY LTD	Mirror Assembly - MI528	-392.28	
EFT17031	06/10/2023	WREN OIL	Waste Oil Collection - 19/09/23	-16.50	
EFT17032	06/10/2023	WA CONTRACT RANGER SERVICES PTY LTD	Ranger visits - Animal & Emergency Services - 21/09/23,	-1,384.62	
			27/09/23 & 04/10/23		
EFT17033	19/10/2023	JUSTIN BAGLEY	Refund of councillor nomination fee	-100.00	
EFT17034	19/10/2023	AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	MI4541- Service 7200 hours	-1,899.08	
EFT17035	19/10/2023	AIT SPECIALISTS PTY LTD	Professional services for determination of fuel tax credit for	-242.55	
			the period of September 2023		
EFT17036	19/10/2023	BUNNINGS GERALDTON	PPE, Jockey wheel for MI3484, toilet sanitiser for portable	-1,505.97	,
	222     06/10/2023     TELSTRA LIMITED     Phone Services for the period 22/09/23 to 21/0/23       228     06/10/2023     TELSTRA LIMITED     Pipe fittings for reticulation repair - Cecil Newton Precinct       229     06/10/2023     VALLEY BUILDING PTY LTD     Repair of Town Hall Toilet and walkway roof - TC Seroja       331     06/10/2023     WESTRA CPTY LTD     Mirror Assembly - MIS28       332     06/10/2023     WA CONTRACT RANGER SERVICES PTY LTD     Ranger visits - Annual & Emergency Services - 21/09/23, 27/09/23 & 04/10/23       333     19/10/2023     JUSTIN BAGLEY     Refund of councillor nomination fee       334     19/10/2023     ALGRE COULTENT AUSTRALLA PTY LTD     MidS41-Service 7200 hurs       335     19/10/2023     ALGRE COULTENT AUSTRALLA PTY LTD     Professional services for determination of fuel tax credit for       336     19/10/2023     BUNNINGS GERALDTON     PFe, Jockey wheel for MI3484, toilet sanitiser for portable       337     19/10/2023     BLOKABOX CONTROL     Incontrol ICB15 12 month Pian - 2023/24       338     19/10/2023     BEDROCK ELECTRICAL SERVICES     Replace lights with LED at Depot, Replace switch to pressure       339     19/10/2023     BEDROCK ELECTRICAL SERVICES     Replace lights with LED at Depot, Replace switch to pressure       339     19/10/2023     BEDROCK ELECTRICAL SERVICES     Replace lights with LED at Depot, Replace switch to pressure   <				
			houses, black plastic for Tennis clubrooms and padlock for fire		
			shed.		
EFT17037	19/10/2023	BLACKBOX CONTROL	InControl ICB15 12 month Plan - 2023/24	-360.00	
EFT17038	19/10/2023	BEDROCK ELECTRICAL SERVICES	Replace lights with LED at Depot, Replace switch to pressure	-1,978.79	
			washer and install new inlet to caravan		
EFT17039	19/10/2023	BABA MARDA ROAD SERVICES	Traffic control - Coalseam Rd (RRG)	-2,554.97	,
EFT17040	19/10/2023	BUILDING BASE PTY LTD	Delivery of RFT6 21-22 Mingenew Railway Station Renovation -	-6,914.70	
			Progress Claim #4 (Final)		
EFT17041	19/10/2023	GARY JOHN COSGROVE		-100.00	
EFT17042	19/10/2023	CENTRAL WEST PUMP SERVICE	New pump for tennis court irrigation system	-6,274.40	
EFT17043	19/10/2023	CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY	Payroll Deductions/Contributions	-738.31	
EFT17044	19/10/2023	DONGARA BUILDING & TRADE SUPPLIES	Poly pipe and brass fittings - Tennis clubhouse	-63.50	
EFT17045	19/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES		-2,646.00	
			Act 1998 Part 6A		
EFT17046	19/10/2023	DONGARA CONCRETE SERVICES	Concrete for footings 4.1m cubed 25MPA Tennis clubhouse	-1,761.65	
EFT17047	19/10/2023	ELDERS LIMITED	Gas bottle for Depot BBQ and mouse baits for U3/45 King St.	-519.40	
EFT17048	19/10/2023	GRACE FANNING	Payroll Deductions/Contributions	-747.61	
EFT17049	19/10/2023	GH COUNTRY COURIERS	Silver Chain Freight Costs - 05/10/23	-102.96	
EFT17050	19/10/2023	CITY OF GREATER GERALDTON		-711.66	
EFT17051	19/10/2023	INFINITUM TECHNOLOGIES	Managed Service Agreement - 01/10/23 - 31/10/23	-4,814.68	
EFT17052				-2,750.00	
EFT17053			Delivery of road signs for Coalseam Rd (RRG)		
EFT17054	19/10/2023	LGRCEU		-22.00	
EFT17055					
			Roads on Yarragadee-Mingenew-Mullewa Bridge	-100.00           -1,899.08           t for         -242.55           ole         -1,505.97           ol, Gas         -360.00           saraa         -360.00           for fire         -360.00           ssure         -1,978.79           vation -         -6,914.70           -6,274.40         -63.50           ervices         -2,646.00           house         -1,761.65           ng St.         -519.40           -747.61         -102.96           -711.66         -4,814.68           /24         -2,750.00           -58.13         -22.00	

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount	Total
EFT17056	19/10/2023	MIDWEST TURF SUPPLIES	Turf renovation works to main oval, race track, tennis courts	-52,580.00	
			and hockey oval		
EFT17057	19/10/2023	MIDWEST SOLAR & WATER WA	New septic tank installation - Tennis Clubrooms	-14,800.62	
EFT17058	19/10/2023	HELLENE MCTAGGART	Refund of councillor nomination fee	-100.00	
EFT17059	19/10/2023	NORTH MIDLANDS ELECTRICAL PTY LTD	Electrical works to New Tennis Clubhouse	-5,072.06	
EFT17060	19/10/2023	PEST A KILL WA	Exterra Renewal - Enanty Barn 10/10/23 to 10/10/24	-866.25	
EFT17061	19/10/2023	PEMCO DIESEL PTY LTD	205L Drum of engine oil	-1,397.04	
EFT17062	19/10/2023	SOUTHERN STAR EXPLORATION PTY LTD	Rates refund for assessment A991 LOT E70/05380 MINING	-1,052.50	
			TENEMENT MINGENEW WA 6522		
EFT17063	19/10/2023	TELSTRA LIMITED	Satellite Phone Services - 22/09/23 to 21/10/23	-55.00	
EFT17064	19/10/2023	WESTRAC PTY LTD	MI541 - 1 set Cat Grader cutting edges	-2,028.62	
EFT17065	06/11/2023	FIVE STAR BUSINESS & COMMUNICATIONS	Kyocera billing for October 2023	-167.19	
EFT17066	06/11/2023	AUSTRALIA POST	Postage for the period of October 2023	-134.67	
EFT17067	06/11/2023	BUNNINGS GERALDTON	Colourbond door post - Rec Centre	-37.48	
EFT17068	06/11/2023	MOORE AUSTRALIA (WA)	2023 WALGA Tax Webinar - FBT & Entertainment and Remote	-528.00	
			Area Concessions - Staff		
EFT17069	06/11/2023	BOC GASES	Gas cylinders: Oxy, acetylene, Argoshield, Cellamix	-48.85	
EFT17070	06/11/2023	BITUTEK PTY LTD	Spray seal SLK 17.9 to SLK 20 - Coalseam Rd (RRG)	-153,172.23	
EFT17071	06/11/2023	BULLIVANTS PTY LTD	Testing and tagging of lifting equipment	-901.30	
EFT17072	06/11/2023	BREEZE CONNECT PTY LTD	Phone Services - October 2023	-260.00	
EFT17073	06/11/2023	CLEANAWAY	Management and Admin Charge - October 2023	-10,724.82	
EFT17074	06/11/2023	CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY	Payroll Deductions/Contributions	-738.31	
EFT17075	06/11/2023	CONPLANT PTY LTD	Pad Foot Roller and Pickup Hire from the 1-20 October 2023 -	-7,887.00	
			Coalseam Rd (RRG)		
EFT17076	06/11/2023	LANDGATE	Mining Tenements Chargeable - 07/09/23 to 03/10/23	-43.50	
EFT17077	06/11/2023	DONGARA DRILLING AND ELECTRICAL	Role of 25mm rural poly - Yandanooka Hall	-115.06	
EFT17078	06/11/2023	DONGARA IGA	Refreshments for Seniors Activities, Staff BBQ and Skate Park	-213.85	
			Opening for October 2023		
EFT17079	06/11/2023	GRACE FANNING	Payroll Deductions/Contributions	-747.61	
EFT17080	06/11/2023	GH COUNTRY COURIERS	Silver Chain Freight Costs - 19/10/23	-110.88	
EFT17081	06/11/2023	GERALDTON LOCK & KEY	3 keys cut for staff	-114.40	
EFT17082	06/11/2023	FLICK ANITCIMEX PTY LTD	Annual service fee for sanitary services - Admin, Rec Centre,	-3,696.55	
			Turf Bar/Pavilion, Autumn Centre and Public Conveniences.		
EFT17083	06/11/2023	IRWIN PLUMBING SERVICES	Empty out the dump point and mobile toilet	-1,826.00	
EFT17084	06/11/2023	ILLION TENDERLINK	Posting of tender for Mingenew daycare	-181.50	
EFT17085	06/11/2023	JOBLINK MIDWEST (INC)	Senior Finance Officer Advertising Fee	-33.00	
EFT17086	06/11/2023	DESERT TO COAST TRAINING AND ASSESSING	HR licence training for outside staff	-1,550.00	
EFT17087	06/11/2023	LATERAL ASPECT	Service Fee October 2023	-4,583.33	
EFT17088	06/11/2023		Payroll Deductions/Contributions	-22.00	
EFT17089	06/11/2023	SHIRE OF MINGENEW	Plate remake - MI255	-46.50	

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount	Total
EFT17090	06/11/2023	MINGENEW COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE	Reimbursement of Tourism services expenses	-8,514.07	1
EFT17091	06/11/2023	LGIS - WALGA AFT LGISWA	Second Instalment - Insurance for the period 01/07/23 to	-108,710.21	1
			30/06/24 - Public Liability, Workers Compensation, Property,		
			Bush Fire, Crime, Casual Hirers Liability, Personal Accident,		
			Environmental Impairment Liability, Management Liability,		
			Travel and Motor Vehicle.		
EFT17092	06/11/2023	MIDWEST AERO MEDICAL AIR AMBULANCE P/L	Professional services provided by Dr Emma Jones and Dr Tochi	-2,250.00	
			Eze - October 2023		
EFT17093	06/11/2023	GERALDTON TOYOTA	70000km Service - 1MI	-466.47	
EFT17094	06/11/2023	MINGENEW PRIMARY SCHOOL	2023 Presentation Night Award Donation - Outstanding	-150.00	
			Awards for Years 1-5		
EFT17095	06/11/2023	MINGENEW SUPERMARKET PLUS LIQUOR (IGA)	Refreshments for Seniors Activities, Admin, council Meeting,	-249.96	
1			Staff BBQ, Stationery for Admin and Batteries for Karara House		
			Retic.		
EFT17097	06/11/2023	OMNICOM MEDIA GROUP AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Advertising - Local Govt Notices	-1,832.65	
EFT17098	06/11/2023	RAMSAY CONSTRUCTIONS PTY LTD	Environmental Health services for October 2023	-1,056.00	
EFT17099	06/11/2023	SHIRE OF CHAPMAN VALLEY	Planning Services for July to September 2023	-3,242.25	
EFT17100	06/11/2023	SEEK LIMITED	Employment vacancy advert - Senior Finance Officer & Works	-916.30	
			General Hand		
EFT17101	06/11/2023	HELEN STERNICK	Reimbursement for Pizza Cutter & Paddle for skate park	-66.98	
			opening		
EFT17102	06/11/2023	SMEC AUSTRALIA	Consultancy Service for the Mingenew Heavy Vehicle Bypass -	-65,140.86	
			Investigation & Business Case - RFQ3 2022-23		
EFT17103	06/11/2023	SARA'S FACEPAINTING	3 Hours face painting for Skate Park Playground opening 28	-200.00	
			October 2023		
EFT17104	06/11/2023	TELSTRA LIMITED	Phone Services for the period 22/09/23 to 21/10/23	-1,416.19	
EFT17105	06/11/2023	THINK WATER GERALDTON	Reticulation supplies for 25 Shenton St and pump line fittings	-4,571.95	
			for Coalseam Rd (RRG)		
EFT17106	06/11/2023	UYLANLE PTY LTD (MINGENEW BAKERY)	Catering - Strategic Community Plan Consultation Meeting	-496.80	
			10/10/23		
EFT17107	06/11/2023	WESTRAC PTY LTD	Servicing and replacement parts - Grader MI541	-4,487.65	
EFT17108	06/11/2023	WA CONTRACT RANGER SERVICES PTY LTD	Ranger visits - Animal and Emergency Services - October 2023	-679.25	
EFT17110	08/11/2023	EVOKE LIVING HOMES	Practical Completion - Tennis Clubrooms	-26,654.23	
EFT17111	16/11/2023		Assorted cleaning products for Admin, Rec Centre and Public	-542.99	
			Toilets.		
EFT17112	16/11/2023	AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	MI4541 - Pully and belt repairs	-1,135.53	İ
EFT17113		AIT SPECIALISTS PTY LTD	Professional services for determination of fuel tax credit for	-326.48	
			the period of October 2023		
EFT17114	16/11/2023	BUNNINGS GERALDTON	Fittings for storm water and works at Tennis club house	-1,305.04	
EFT17115		BITUTEK PTY LTD	Sealing from SLK 20 to 23.57 - Coalseam Rd (RRG)	-250,148.67	

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount	Total
EFT17116	16/11/2023	THE BLOCK MAKERS	Blocks and pallet hire for transport of blocks for Tennis	-4,448.40	
			clubhouse		
EFT17118	16/11/2023	KYLIE MAREE BICKENDORF	Rates refund	-250.00	
EFT17119	16/11/2023	TEAM GLOBAL EXPRESS	Library freight costs	-32.84	
EFT17120	16/11/2023	CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY	Payroll Deductions/Contributions	-745.87	,
EFT17121	16/11/2023	BARBARA CARTER	Meals and Kitchen hire for lunches for Seniors Activities- 09/10/23	-120.00	
EFT17122	16/11/2023	ELDERS LIMITED	Float valve - Rec centre bores	-243.26	
EFT17123		GRACE FANNING	Payroll Deductions/Contributions	-747.61	
EFT17124		GH COUNTRY COURIERS	Silver Chain Freight Costs - 2/11/23	-102.96	
EFT17125		ERIN GREAVES	Expense claim for accommodation and meals 7-10 November 2023 - LG Pro Annual State Conference 2023	-936.83	
EFT17126	16/11/2023	INFINITUM TECHNOLOGIES	New laptop setup	-143.00	
EFT17127		KENNEDYS (AUSTRALASIA) PARTNERSHIP	Insurance Excess - WorkSafe Investigation Legal Costs	-5,500.00	
EFT17128	16/11/2023		Payroll Deductions/Contributions	-22.00	
EFT17129		ML COMMUNICATIONS	Repairs to inverter and batteries - Rec Centre	-4,832.98	
EFT17130		MINGENEW COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE	Sponsorship for Jingle and Mingle Christmas Event	-2,000.00	
EFT17131		MIDWEST MOWERS & SMALL ENGINES	Repairs to whippersnipper and chainsaw.	-531.75	
EFT17132		MINGENEW HORSE AND PONY CLUB	Catering for October council meeting	-210.00	
EFT17133		NEXIA PERTH PTY LTD	Audit of the Annual Report for LRCI Program and the Financial	-2,772.00	
2. 11, 100	10/11/2020		Statement for R2R Program	2,772.00	
EFT17134	16/11/2023	PEMCO DIESEL PTY LTD	MI278 - Minor service and parts. Change timing belt and oil	-6,420.90	
2. 11, 10 1	10/11/2020		pump.	0,120.00	
EFT17135	16/11/2023	QUANTUM SURVEYS	Feature survey of Mingenew Spring area	-8,074.00	
EFT17136		STRUCTERRE	Completion of site and soil evaluation report for proposed	-3,025.00	
			child care facility.		
EFT17137		RICHARD ANDREW STARICK	Refund of councillor nomination deposit	-100.00	
EFT17138	16/11/2023	TELSTRA LIMITED	ADSL Phone Services - 25/10/23 to 24/11/23	-132.25	
EFT17139	16/11/2023	TERRAWAY CONTRACTING PTY LTD	Watercart hire for Coalseam Rd (RRG) gravel work	-15,089.25	
EFT17140	16/11/2023	DAMSTRA TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD	Annual subscription and usage charges - September 2023	-701.80	-1,615,308.98
EFT17022	06/10/2023	FUELEX (OILTECH)	Fuel Usage - September 2023	-14,100.42	
EFT17096	06/11/2023	FUELEX (OILTECH)	Fuel usage for the period 01/10/23 to 31/10/23	-19,542.74	-33,643.16
DD10452.1	01/10/2023	NODE ONE PTY LTD	Fixed Wireless Service September 2023	-140.00	)
DD10464.1	02/10/2023	NODE ONE PTY LTD	25 Shenton St - Fixed Wireless for the period 26/09/23 to 25/10/23	-79.00	
DD10488.3	02/10/2023	NODE ONE PTY LTD	Fixed Wireless Service October 2023	-140.00	
DD10488.6		DE LAGE LANDEN PTY LTD (DLL)	Kyocera Copier Rental October 2023	-356.80	
DD10488.10		DEPARTMENT OF MINES, INDUSTRY REGULATION & SAFETY	Bond R Warren - APU - U5/11 Shenton	-330.00	
DD10483.1	11/10/2023		Superannuation contribution & employee deductions for PPE081023	-8,652.06	

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount	Total
DD10497.3	16/10/2023	BUSINESS1300 PTY LTD	Live Answering Services October 2023	-99.00	
DD10494.1	23/10/2023	AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE	BAS - September 2023	-5,495.00	
DD10495.1	23/10/2023	WATER CORPORATION	Various water accounts for water usage to 04/10/23 and	-5,065.76	
			service charge to 31/10/23		
DD10500.1	25/10/2023	BEAM	Superannuation contribution & employee deductions for	-8,349.16	
			PPE221023		
DD10502.1	26/10/2023	SYNERGY	Various electricity accounts for the period 13/09/23 to	-1,028.01	
			11/10/23		
DD10502.2	01/11/2023	NODE ONE PTY LTD	Fixed wireless for the period 26/10/23 to 25/11/23 - 25	-79.00	
			Shenton St		
DD10518.2	01/11/2023	NODE ONE PTY LTD	Fixed Wireless Services November 2023	-140.00	
DD10518.6	07/11/2023	DE LAGE LANDEN PTY LTD (DLL)	Kyocera Copier Rental November 2023	-356.80	
DD10520.1	08/11/2023	BEAM	Superannuation contribution & employee deductions for	-7,808.84	
			PPE051123		
DD10527.1	15/11/2023	SYNERGY	Various electricity accounts for the period 25/08/23 to	-9,788.45	
			25/10/23		
DD10532.1	15/11/2023	SYNERGY	Correction to account for Electricity for the period 25/08/23 to	-0.30	
			24/09/23		
DD10535.7		BUSINESS1300 PTY LTD	Live Answering Services November 2023	-99.00	
DD10538.1	22/11/2023	BEAM	Superannuation contribution & employee deductions for	-7,883.55	
			PPE191123		-55,890.73
DD10484.1	02/10/2023	NAB BUSINESS VISA	Credit Card Transactions for September 2023	-3,637.97	
DD10506.1		NAB BUSINESS VISA	Credit Card Transactions for October 2023	-8,177.61	
DD10486.1	20/10/2023	BP AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Fuel Usage September 2023	-143.46	
DD10540.4	21/11/2023	BP AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Fuel Usage October 2023	-321.12	-12,280.16
DD10488.1	02/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 28/09/2023	-203.10	
DD10488.4	04/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 02/10/2023	-2,556.25	
DD10488.5	05/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 03/10/2023	-1,185.10	
DD10488.7	06/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 04/10/2023	-2,956.85	
DD10488.8	09/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 05/10/2023	-130.50	
DD10488.9	10/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 06/10/2023	-238.50	
DD10488.2	11/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 09/10/2023	-13,481.10	
DD10497.1	12/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 10/10/2023	-484.15	
DD10497.2	13/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 11/10/2023	-255.55	
DD10497.4	18/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 16/10/2023	-138.95	
DD10497.5	19/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 17/10/2023	-40.90	
DD10497.6	20/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 18/10/2023	-354.85	
DD10497.7	23/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 19/10/2023	-73.20	
DD10497.8	24/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 20/10/2023	-937.75	
DD10505.1	25/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 23/10/2023	-2,389.25	
DD10505.2	26/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 24/10/2023	-1,615.90	

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount	Total
DD10505.3	30/10/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 30/10/2023	-2,326.60	
DD10518.1	01/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 30/10/2023	-310.45	
DD10518.3	02/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 31/10/2023	-417.80	
DD10518.4	03/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 01/11/2023	-99.70	
DD10518.5	06/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 02/11/2023	-1,073.20	
DD10518.7	07/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 03/11/2023	-159.90	
DD10535.1	08/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 06/11/2023	-3,891.50	
DD10535.2	09/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 07/11/2023	-28.40	
DD10535.3	10/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 08/11/2023	-416.15	
DD10535.4	13/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 09/11/2023	-270.70	
DD10535.5	14/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 10/11/2023	-31.10	
DD10535.6	15/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 13/11/2023	-202.50	
DD10535.8	16/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 14/11/2023	-91.30	
DD10540.1	17/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 15/11/2023	-570.35	
DD10540.2	20/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 16/11/2023	-120.00	
DD10540.3	21/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 17/11/2023	-345.05	
DD10543.3	23/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 21/11/2023	-5,681.40	
DD10543.2	24/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 22/11/2023	-217.00	
DD10543.1	27/11/2023	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	DOT Licensing Transactions: 23/11/2023	-75.40	-43,370.40
			Net Salaries October 2023	-68,098.71	
			Net Salaries November 2023	-63,071.08	-131,169.79
		Total		-1,891,663.22	

#### Purchasing Cards for the period 01/10/2023 to 27/11/2023

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount	Total
EFT17022		FUELEX(OILTECH)	Purchase of fuel:		-14,100.42
	1/09/2023		MI108	-132.34	
	4/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 2, MI027	-712.14	
	5/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI4541, MI177, MI108	-477.49	
	6/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI028	-743.43	
	7/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 2, 1MI, MI027, MI4650, MI177	-1,014.78	
	8/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI029, MI372, Various minor plant including generators, pumps, mov	-1,094.99	
	9/09/2023		1MI, MI108	-307.28	
	10/09/2023		MI108	-86.28	
	11/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, 1HVA101	-847.28	
	12/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 1	-549.59	
	13/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI027	-1,167.25	
	14/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI029, MI177, MI108	-510.62	
	15/09/2023		MI4650, MI108	-154.57	
	16/09/2023		1MI	-218.06	
	18/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI262, MI108	-1,033.37	
	19/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, 1HVA101	-418.68	
	20/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI027, MI177	-1,006.44	
	21/09/2023		MI108, MI125	-217.36	
	22/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI029, MI108	-929.45	
	24/09/2023		1MI	-254.08	
	26/09/2023		MI5005, MI108, 1MI	-471.65	
	27/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MOBILE TANK 2, 1HVA100	-936.14	
	28/09/2023		MOBILE TANK 2, 1HVA101, 177	-582.11	
	29/09/2023		MI196	-142.31	
	30/09/2023		1MI	-92.73	
EFT17096		FUELEX(OILTECH)	Purchase of fuel:		-19,542.74
	1/10/2023		MI108	-121.35	
	2/10/2023		MI028	-90.25	
	3/10/2023		MOBILE TANK 2, 1HVA101, MI372, MI4650	-961.42	
	4/10/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI029, MI4541, MI108, MI262	-1152.07	
	5/10/2023		MI278, MI177, MI4541, MI108	-348.77	
	6/10/2023		MI029, 1MI, MI125	-523.30	
	9/10/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI108, MI028	-1497.20	
	10/10/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI027, MI4541	-1413.68	
	11/10/2023		MI108, MI028	-194.74	
	12/10/2023		MI027, 1MI, MI177	-1016.12	
	13/10/2023		MI108	-108.61	

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount	Total
	16/10/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI029, 1HVA101	-1092.85	
	17/10/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, 1HVA100, MI108, MI5005	-1116.53	
	18/10/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI027, 1HVA100, MI4541	-1827.27	,
	19/10/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MOBILE TANK 2, MI177, MI108	-694.35	,
	20/10/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI029, MI027, 1MI	-1322.65	,
	21/10/2023		MI108	-46.36	;
	23/10/2023		1HVA100	-124.82	
	24/10/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MI108	-553.65	;
	25/10/2023		MOBILE TANK 1, MOBILE TANK 2, MI027, 1HVA101	-2396.00	)
	26/10/2023		MI108, MI177	-172.12	
	27/10/2023		MOBILE TANK 2, MI027	-1450.94	
	29/10/2023		1MI	-214.84	
	30/10/2023		MI029, MI108	-244.79	)
	31/10/2023		MI027, MI278	-858.06	)
DD10484.1		NAB BUSINESS VISA	Credit Card transactions:		-3637.9
	31/08/2023	HOTEL AT BOOKING.COM SYDNEY	Transaction cancelled	-305.33	
	4/09/2023	HOTEL AT BOOKING.COM SYDNEY	Cancellation of transaction	305.33	
	6/09/2023	WWW.SCANTEK.COM WEST PERTH	Digital verification of Staff for property transfers	-27.50	)
	7/09/2023	GARMIN EASTERN CREEK	Monthly Subscription	-110.00	)
	8/09/2023	PARADE HOTEL EAST BUNBURY	Accommodation Staff. IPWEA Training	-295.00	)
	8/09/2023	ZOOM.US	Monthly Subscription	-24.63	
	8/09/2023	NAB INTNL TRAN FEE - (SC) FEES	Zoom NAB International Transaction Fee	-0.74	
	11/09/2023	DROPBOX KG4W9TVCP6D6	Annual Subscription x 3	-831.60	)
	11/09/2023	PARADE HOTEL EAST BUNBURY	Meals - Staff - IPWEA Training	-72.28	6
	11/09/2023	THE TRUSTEE FOR 62THIRTY BUNBURY	Meals - Staff - IPWEA Course	-59.00	)
	11/09/2023	KFC ASCOT	Meals - Staff - IPWEA Course	-37.85	
	11/09/2023		Meals - Staff - IPWEA Course	-33.90	)
	11/09/2023	NAB INTNL TRAN FEE - (SC) FEES	Dropbox NAB International Transaction Fee	-24.95	
	11/09/2023	CITY OF BUNBURY	Parking - Staff - IPWEA Training	-10.00	)
	12/09/2023	BUNNINGS 308000 GERALDTON	Tape Measure	-59.00	)
	19/09/2023	CROWN JUNCTION GRILL BURSWOOD	WALGA Conference - Meal Member x 2, Member	-224.93	
	19/09/2023	CROWN JUNCTION GRILL BURSWOOD	WALGA Conference - Meal Staff	-74.97	,
	19/09/2023	BUNNINGS 308000 GERALDTON	Shade sail & irrigation fittings for 23 Field St	-454.77	,
	19/09/2023	CROWN METROPOL PERTH	WALGA Conference - accommodation Staff	-745.27	,
	19/09/2023	WILSON PARKING PEROBS PERTH	WALGA Conference Staff Parking	-7.00	)
	20/09/2023	CROWN LOBBY LOUNGE BURSWOOD	WALGA Conference - Meal Member, Member	-82.00	)
	20/09/2023	CROWN LOBBY LOUNGE BURSWOOD	WALGA Conference - Meal Staff	-41.00	)
		CROWN PROMENDADE PERTH	WALGA Showcase - Accommodation Staff	-268.26	j
		CROWN MARKET N CO BURSWOOD	WALGA Professional Development - Meal - Staff	-56.00	
		CROWN METROPOL PERTH	WALGA Conference - Meal Staff	-49.42	

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Description	Amount	Total
	22/09/2023	KFC ASCOT	WALGA Showcase - Meal Staff	-20.90	
	28/09/2023	NAB	Card Fees x 3	-27.00	
DD10506.1		NAB BUSINESS VISA	Credit Card transactions:		-8177.61
	2/10/2023	JCI LOCKSMITHS	3 x keys cut for APU1	-472.00	
	2/10/2023	LG PROFESSIONALS	Annual State Conference 8/11/2023	-1500.00	
	2/10/2023	MINGENEW BAKERY	Heavy Vehicle Route Workshop Catering	-49.50	
	2/10/2023	GARMIN EASTERN CREEK	Monthly Subscription	-110.00	
	3/10/2023	CROWN PROMENADE PERTH BURSWOOD	Accommodation CEO IAAC Meeting Perth 2 Oct	-192.83	
	4/10/2023	CROWN METROPOL PERTH BURSWOOD	Accommodation CEO IAAC Meeting Perth 3 Oct	-338.05	
	4/10/2023	CROWN PROMENADE PERTH BURSWOOD	Meal CEO IAAC Meeting Perth 3 Oct	-90.77	
	5/10/2023	MACH 1 AUTO PARTS GERALDTON	AdBlue 10L	-54.95	
	5/10/2023	CROWN METROPOL PERTH BURSWOOD	Meals CEO IAAC Meeting Perth 4 Oct	-82.19	
	5/10/2023	STATEWIDE BEARINGS GERALDTON	2 x A32 Gates Vee Belts for mower coring machine at the Bowling Club	-23.10	
	5/10/2023	WILSON PARKING AUSTRALIA PERTH	Parking for CEO for meetings in Perth	-42.52	
	6/10/2023	WILSON PARKING PEROBS PERTH	Parking for CEO for meetings in Perth	-24.00	
	9/10/2023	NAB INTNL TRAN FEE	NAB Transaction Fee for Zoom Charge	-0.74	
	9/10/2023	ZOOM	Monthly Subscription	-24.63	
	16/10/2023	OUTDOOR 4WD Geraldton	6 x 3m Gazebo's for the Skate Park opening	-169.00	
		CROWN PROMENADE PERTH BURSWOOD	Accommodation - ReadyTech IT Vision Conference	-176.69	
	16/10/2023	FOUR POINTS SHERATON PERTH	Accommodation - ReadyTech IT Vision Conference	-403.97	
	16/10/2023	CROWN PROMENADE PERTH BURSWOOD	Meal CEO ReadyTech Conference	-84.71	
	16/10/2023	RED ROOSTER BELMONT CLOVERDALE	Meal CEO ReadyTech Conference	-14.25	
	16/10/2023	CPP ELDER STREET PERTH	Parking for ReadyTech Conference	-18.17	
	16/10/2023	WILSON PARKING PEROBS PERTH	Parking for ReadyTech conference	-24.00	
	16/10/2023	SUPER CHEAP AUTO GERALDTON	Windscreen Wash Concentrate 1L	-46.98	
	18/10/2023	MACH 1 AUTO PARTS GERALDTON	Windscreen Wash for 1MI	-29.95	
	20/10/2023	COMPUTER ALLIANCE MT GRAVATT	Laptop for CEO	-4013.74	
	24/10/2023	BUNNINGS 308000 GERALDTON	Irrigation fittings for 25 Shenton St	-109.21	
	24/10/2023	BUNNINGS 308000 GERALDTON	Watering can and poly elbow	-14.67	
	25/10/2023	STATEWIDE BEARINGS GERALDTON	Belts for the 2nd hand Super Spreader	-30.99	
	30/10/2023	NAB	Card Fees x 4	-36.00	
DD10486.1		BP AUSTRALIA	Purchase of fuel		-143.46
	20/09/2023		MI108	-143.46	
DD10540.1		BP AUSTRALIA	Purchase of fuel		-321.12
	13/10/2023		MI177	-62.49	
	14/10/2023		MI177	-50.29	
	16/10/2023		MI177	-69.13	
	29/10/2023		MI108	-139.21	



Title:	1.1.1 ELECTED MEMBERS ENTITLEMENTS	
Adopted:	20 February 2018	
Last Reviewed:	15-6 December 2021-2023 (amended)	
Associated Legislation:	Sections 2.25, 5.98, 5.98A, 5.99, 5.99A and 5.100A of the Local	
-	Government Act 1995.	
	Regulations 30, 31, 32 and 34AC of the Local Government	
	(Administration) Regulations 1996	
	Salaries and Allowances Act 1975	
Associated Documents:		
Review Responsibility:	Chief Executive Officer	
Delegation:		

#### Previous Policy Number/s 1004, 1005, 1006, 1.1.1

1.1.1

#### Objective:

The Shire of Mingenew's Elected Members are required to carry out certain functions and responsibilities under the Local Government Act. In order to assist in the facilitation of their roles this policy details the entitlements that Elected Members <u>must-may</u> be provided with in order to be effective in their role.

#### **Policy Statement:**

In recognition of the complexity and demands on Elected Members in undertaking their role, the Shire of Mingenew is committed to ensuring adequate funding is included within the Annual Budget to allow for

- a) Elected Member compensation and reimbursement;
- b) The provision of appropriate facilities, equipment, material and information to support professional development; and
- c) Acknowledgement of service.

#### 1. Payment of Fees and Allowances

- 1.1 Annual Meeting Attendance Fees in lieu of Council Meeting and Committee Meeting Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", Hanging: 0.31" Attendance Fees:
  - a) In lieu of paying the *President* meeting attendance fee for each prescribed meeting, the Shire will pay a percentage (not less than 33%) of the maximum annual attendance fee set by the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal through a determination published in the Government Gazette from time to time. The amount to be paid will be set by Council as part of the adoption of the Annual Budget.
  - b) In lieu of paying *Councillors* a meeting attendance fee for each prescribed meeting, the Shire will pay a percentage (not less than 40%) of the maximum annual attendance fee set by the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal through a determination published in the Government Gazette from time to time. The amount to be paid will be set by Council as part of the adoption of the Annual Budget.
  - c) Payments will be made quarterly in arrears on a pro-rata basis throughout the annual period.

#### 1.2 Annual Local Government Allowances — President and Deputy President:

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", Hanging: 0.31"



- a) The Shire will pay an Annual Local Government Allowance for the President that is a percentage (not less than 37%) of the maximum set by the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal through a determination published in the Government Gazette from time to time. The amount to be paid will be set by Council as part of the adoption of the Annual Budget.
- b) The Shire will pay an Annual Local Government Allowance for the Deputy President that is equivalent to 25% of the President's Allowance.
- c) Payments will be made quarterly on a pro-rata basis throughout the annual period.

#### 1.3 Meeting fees for Independent Members

Independent members will be paid a per meeting fee based on the maximum threshold provided for in the Determination set by the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal (SAT).

#### 1.31.4 Expenses to be Reimbursed

Council members may be reimbursed for the following expenses in accordance with s5.98 of the *Local Government Act 1995* and as prescribed under Regulation 31(1) of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 199*6, (subject to provision of a tax invoice / receipt and a signed Expenses Claim form):

- Rental charges incurred in relation to one telephone and one facsimile machine; and
- Child care and travel costs incurred by a council member because of the member's attendance at a council meeting or a meeting of a committee <u>ch\_of</u> which they are a member.

The extent to which a council member can be reimbursed for these expenses is outlined in s8.2 Extent of Expenses to be Reimbursed of the Determinations the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal (SAT) for Local Government Chief Executive Officers and Elected Members.

#### 1.4<u>1.5</u> Conditions of Payment

- a) All allowances and fees shall be paid automatically into a nominated bank account unless an Elected Member has advised the Chief Executive Officer (CEO), in writing, that he/she does not want to claim any or part of those fees and allowances.
- b) If an Elected Member advises that he/she does not want all or part of the fees and allowances to which he/she is entitled, any subsequent request for full or additional payment will not be <u>back paidback paid</u> but accrued from the date of the CEO receiving such a request.

#### 1.51.6 Information, Communication and Technology (ICT) Equipment & Use

- a) The following equipment will be issued to Elected Members upon commencement of role:
  - (i) A mobile device with keyboard or equivalent technology and inclusive of a data SIM Card.
- b) Conditions
  - (i) Any damage or loss of the equipment during that time caused by negligence or improper use is the responsibility of the Elected Member to repair and fund or replace. This may include the payment of any insurance excess where applicable.
  - (ii) The equipment is strictly to be used for Shire purposes only including, researching Council related matters, Shire-approved social media, Shire related

- Formatted: Font: Not Bold
- Formatted: Font: Not Bold
  Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.56", No bullets or
  numbering

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", Hanging: 0.31"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", Hanging: 0.31"



pictures or filming, receiving and despatching email correspondence, diary requests and Council meeting agendas.

- (iii) The CEO, if requested, may provide assistance to Elected Members with user training and support.
- (iv) All information on Shire issued equipment is subject to Freedom of Information requests.
- (v) All Councillor's will receive an @mingenew.wa.gov.au email address which is to be used for all Shire related correspondence.
- (vi) All emails received and sent through the @mingenew.wa.gov.au email account are to be captured in the Shire's Record Keeping System.
- (vii) Any costs associated with upgrades or additional requirements over and above the standard equipment being offered should be met by the Elected Member.
- c) An Elected Member who incurs an ICT expense, as defined by the SAT, is entitled to be reimbursed for that expense up to \$100.00 per claim, provided sufficient evidence is submitted. As such, the Shire will not pay an ICT Annual Allowance.
- d) At the end of the operational life of any mobile devices issued to Elected Members or where they are being replaced with updated versions, Elected Members have the opportunity to purchase the obsolete device at market value.

#### 2. Parental leave

Pursuant to s.2.25(5B) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, council members are entitled to parental leave when themselves, or their spouse or de facto partner, either:

- Gives birth
- Adopts a person under 16 years of age
- Becomes the guardian or foster parent of a person under 16 years of age.

A council member is entitled to 6 months of parental leave beginning on the day on which the council member, or their spouse or de facto partner gives birth, adopts or becomes a guardian or foster parent.

The Act does not allow for the period of parental leave to be deferred to a later date.

The period of parental leave can be less than 6 months if desired.

A council member does not need to apply for a leave of absence for their entitlement to take <u>effect.</u>

<u>Note:</u> While an Elected Member is on parental leave, their office on council is not to be counted when determining guorum for a meeting,

#### 2.3. Attendance at Conferences and Training within Australia

a) Council will determine, as part of the annual budgetary process, the Annual Conference and Training budget, which is to be in addition to costs associated with attendance at the annual West Australian Local Government <u>Association (WALGA)</u> Convention.

-	Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial Narrow, Bold
1	Formatted: Justified
1	Formatted: Font: Arial Narrow
	Formatted: Font: Italic
	Formatted: Font: Arial Narrow

Formatted: Font: Arial Narrow

	Formatted: Font: Bold
$\neg$	Formatted: Font: Arial Narrow
Y	Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5"



- a) All fees associated with a training event or conference, including travel, meals and accommodation expenses and course fees etc will be covered by the Shire, to the extent listed in clause 2.3. Supporting evidence must be provided.
- b) Travel for any prescribed meeting (as prescribed in 30(3A) of the LG Regulations) or community consultation will be reimbursed by the Shire <u>providing\_provided</u> sufficient evidence is submitted.

#### 2.13.1 Community and other Consultation

a) In order for Councillors to consult with communities in an official Shire capacity outside the Mingenew townsite, and in the case of a Council vehicle not being available (private vehicle used) the Shire will reimburse associated vehicle costs at the rate set by the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal through a determination published in the Government Gazette from time to time. Additionally, accommodation and meals will be paid by the Shire or reimbursed at cost.

#### 2.23.2 Support Activities

3.1

a) The Shire will pay all <u>reasonable</u> costs for Elected Members that are charged by organisers for support activities, including those costs relating to official luncheons, dinners and tours/inspections that are relevant to the conference and training event.

#### 2.33.3 Extent of Expenses to be reimbursed

- a) The Shire will reimburse all accommodation costs associated with training and conferences providing the nightly rate is fair and reasonable.
- b) An Elected Member attending a Conference and Training event is entitled to be reimbursed for 'normally accepted' living costs while travelling. Such living costs are to be reimbursed in accordance with the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal through a determination published in the Government Gazette from time to time and include, but are not limited to:
  - meals and refreshments for the Elected Member (that are not covered by the conference and Training registration costs);
  - dry-cleaning and laundry expenses; and
  - reasonable telephone, internet and facsimile charges.
- c) Elected Members will generally not be reimbursed for the cost of meals or refreshments for other people with the exception of an accompanying person as specified in 2.8 of this policy.
- d) Expenses will generally be reimbursed from the time an Elected Member leaves home to attend an event to the time the Elected Member returns home. Should an Elected Member extend a visit by leaving prior to the time necessary to arrive for the event or return after the time at which the Elected Member could have returned following the event, reimbursements will be paid:
  - for the days of the Conference and Training event only; and
  - for the cost of travel to and from the <u>event or</u> airport to the accommodation to be used for the Conference and Training.
- e) The extent to which an Elected Member can be reimbursed for intrastate and interstate travel and accommodation costs incurred in any of the circumstances referred to in regulation 32(1) of the Regulations is set by the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal through a determination published in the Government Gazette from time to time.

Formatted: List Paragraph, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0" + Indent at: 0.25"

#### Formatted: Font: Arial Narrow, Bold

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 0.5", Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0" + Indent at: 0.25", Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 0.5", Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0" + Indent at: 0.25", Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 0.5", Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0" + Indent at: 0.25", Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers



- f) Costs of taxi fares, ride-share services, vehicle hire and parking, which are reasonable, required and incurred in attending Conferences and Training, will be reimbursed by the Shire in accordance with Salaries and Allowances Tribunal through a determination published in the Government Gazette from time to time.
- All reimbursements require substantiation with details of the date, activity attended, the q) actual costs incurred, and original receipts being provided and attached to the claim form.
- h) Should an Elected Member withdraw their registration from a conference or training course past the last cancellation date, any costs incurred by Council that cannot be recouped from event organisers or recovered through insurance shall be reimbursed to Council by that Elected Member.

#### 2.43.4 Air Travel

a) All air travel must be economy class, any upgrades to other classes must be paid by the elected member.

#### 2.53.5 Elected Member/Delegate Accompanying Person

- Where an Elected Member is accompanied at a conference or training event, all costs a) incurred by the accompanying person, including, but not limited to, travel, breakfast, meals, registration and/or participation in any event programs, are to be borne by the Elected Member / accompanying person and not by the Shire.
- The exception to the above being the cost of attending any official conference/training b) event dinner where partners would normally attend as well as accommodation costs associated with a shared room with the Elected Member, where such costs are not above a room rate for the Elected Member alone.
- Where the Shire meets an account containing any expenditure or cost incurred on behalf c) of the accompanying person attending, such expenditure must be repaid to Shire by the Elected Member / accompanying person within 30 days of being invoiced for such expenditure following the conclusion of the conference / training event.

#### 2.63.6 Loyalty Rewards or Bonus Points

Consistent with the principle of not using public expenditure for private advantage, where traveland accommodation bookings or associated bookings are made and carry loyalty rewards or bonus points, they should not be personally claimed or used for private purposes. They may be used only for further official purposes.

#### <u>34</u>. Other Entitlements <del>3.1</del>

4.1

- Acknowledgement of Service Council will, upon retirement of Elected Members, acknowledge their service through the a) provision of an appropriate gift. The value of any gift provided to a retiring Elected Member is limited to the prescribed amount set out below and is in accordance with Regulation 34AC of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996.
  - Up to 4 years' service: (i)
    - A certificate of appreciation
  - Greater than 4 years and up to and including 8 years of service: (ii) A gift up to the value of \$200
  - Greater than 8 years and up to and including 12 years of service: (iii)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 0.5", Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0" + Indent at: 0.25", Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 0.5", Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0" + Indent at: 0.25", Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 0.5", Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0" + Indent at: 0.25", Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Arial Narrow, Bold

Formatted: Normal, Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 0.44", No bullets or numbering



- A gift up to the value of \$300
  (iv) Greater than 12 years of service: \$300 plus \$25 per year of service to the maximum value of \$1,000.
  a) Recognition will not take the form of a cash payment.
  b) In the event that a sitting or retiring Councillor has performed an extensive range of functions on behalf of the municipally and the community which are beyond that normally accepted with a Councillor's during response of the council may at its discretion grant associated with a Councillor's day to day duties, the Council may at its discretion grant the title of "Honorary Freeman of the municipally".



Title:	1.1.2 ELECTED MEMBER COMMUNICATIONS
Adopted:	21 March 2018
Reviewed:	<del>15-<u>6</u> December <u>2021-2023 (</u>amended)</del>
Associated Legislation:	State Records Act 2000
	Freedom of Information Act 2000
	Local Government Act 1995
	Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021
Associated Documents:	Shire of Mingenew Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee
	Members & Candidates
	Shire of Mingenew Freedom of Information Statement
	Shire of Mingenew Recordkeeping Plan
	Shire of Mingenew Records Management Policy
Review Responsibility:	Governance & Community Manager
Delegation:	

#### **Objective:**

To provide a policy position in respect to the expectation of Elected Members when engaging in

communications, whether verbal, written, electronic or via social media, as an Elected Member of the Shire of Mingenew and, in some circumstances, a personal capacity.

#### **Policy Statement:**

The Shire of Mingenew supports and implements good governance practices and applies these principals to the appropriate use of, and access to communication systems and information managed and retained by the Shire.

As such, it is the Shire's position that communications made on behalf of the Shire or Council, should be appropriately coordinated to ensure quality and consistent consistency of information is disseminated, and to provide the community and Shire stakeholders with opportunities to be informed, participate, engage and contribute to the decisions made by Council on issues that affect them. In addition, communication should be carried out with regard to the Shire's Code of Conduct, the Local Government Act 1995 and the Local Government (Rules Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 20072021.

Any breach of this Policy may also be considered a breach of the Shire of Mingenew Code of Conduct.

Previous Policy Number/s 2003, 2014.

Title:	1.1.3 COMMUNICATION BETWEEN ELECTED MEMBERS AND
	STAFF
Adopted:	21 March 2018
Reviewed:	15-6_December 2021-2023 (amended)
Associated Legislation:	State Records Act 2000
C C	Freedom of Information Act 2000
	Local Government Act 1995 Local Government (Model Code of
	Conduct) Regulations 2021
Associated Documents:	Shire of Mingenew Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee
	& Candidates
	Shire of Mingenew Code of Conduct for Employees
Review Responsibility:	Governance & Community Manager
Delegation:	-

## Objective:

Previous Policy Number/s

1.1.3

To provide a policy position in regards to the expectation of Elected Members and Shire Employees when engaging in communications with one another.

## Policy Statement:

Elected Members and staff of the Shire are committed to establishing a respectful, harmonious and effective working relationship with one another to achieve the Council's corporate goals and implement Council's strategies.

To achieve that position, communication channels between Elected Members and Shire Employees should be in accordance with the provisions of the Local Government Act 1995, whereby the Chief Executive Officer is the contact point for Elected Members <u>unless otherwise permitted by the CEO</u>.



# 1.1.3 COMMUNICATION BETWEEN ELECTED MEMBERS AND STAFF MANAGEMENT PROCEDURE Relevant Council Policy 1.1.3 Communication between Elected Members N/A and Staff

Adoption Date: 16 March 2018- CEO Review: Biennial

#### Objective

To ensure that appropriate protocols and guidelines are in place to:

- Provide clearly defined communications and contact channels between Elected Members and shire staff.
- Ensure that duplication and loss of productive time is minimised.
- Facilitate Elected Members performing their role effectively.

#### Legislation:

- a) State Records Act 2000 requires that all correspondence, including email, relating to the business of the Shire and the Council must be retained in the official records of the Shire
- b) Freedom of Information Act 2000 requires preservation of correspondence and its availability for Freedom of Information purposes.
- c) Regulation 6 of the Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021 provides for Elected Members to maintain confidentiality.

#### Procedures:

#### 1. Requesting Information or a Service

- a) Any Elected Member wishing to make an enquiry or obtain any information regarding an operational/strategic issue shall contact the Chief Executive Officer, with email being the preferred method of contact.
- b) Where an Elected Member chooses to make a request via telephone the details of the conversation will be recorded and logged into the Shire's record system if any action is required.

#### 2. Staff Contacting Elected Members

- a) All staff, other than the Chief Executive Officer, are not permitted to contact Elected Members unless:
  - (i) They have been requested to do so by the Chief Executive Officer.
  - (ii) They are dealing with an ongoing matter and the Chief Executive Officer was aware of the ongoing contact.
- b) All staff contact with Elected Members, when approved, should be via email so appropriate records can be kept otherwise file notes may be required.
- c) It is acknowledged that the Finance & Administration Manager Corporate Services and Governance & Community Manager are required to contact Elected Members for specific matters.

#### 3. Appointments with the Chief Executive Officer and Employees

Elected Members in acknowledging the everyday responsibilities and pressures placed on Employees, will wherever possible make appointments in advance, to meet with the Chief Executive Officer and/or Employees, at the Chief Executive Officer's discretion, stating the nature of the request for a meeting.



I

**Formatted:** Justified, Don't adjust space between Latin and Asian text, Don't adjust space between Asian text and numbers



## 1.1.4

Previous Policy Number/s: Nil

Title:	1.1.4 CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COUNCIL MEMBERS, COMMITTEE
	MEMBERS AND CANDIDATES
Adopted:	16 June 2021
Reviewed:	<del>15-<u>6</u> December <u>2021-2023 (</u>no change)</del>
Associated Legislation:	Local Government Act 1995
Associated Documents:	Separate formatted document issued to Elected Members
Review Responsibility:	Governance & Community Manager
Delegation:	-

#### PURPOSE

This Policy is adopted in accordance with section 5.104 of the Local Government Act 1995.

#### 1. Citation

## Division 1 — Preliminary provisions

This is the Shire of Mingenew Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates.

#### 2. Terms used

(1)In this code -

Act means the Local Government Act 1995; candidate means a candidate for election as a council member; *complaint* means a complaint made under clause 11(1); publish includes to publish on a social media platform.

(2) Other terms used in this code that are also used in the Act have the same meaning as they have in the Act, unless the contrary intention appears.

#### 3. **Overview of Division**

## Division 2 — General principles

This Division sets out general principles to guide the behaviour of council members, committee members and candidates.

#### 4. Personal integrity

- (1) A council member, committee member or candidate should
  - act with reasonable care and diligence; and (a)
  - act with honesty and integrity; and (b)
  - act lawfully; and (C)
  - identify and appropriately manage any conflict of interest; and (d)
  - avoid damage to the reputation of the local government. (e)
- (2) A council member or committee member should
  - act in accordance with the trust placed in council members and committee members; and (a)
  - participate in decision making in an honest, fair, impartial and timely manner; and (b)
  - actively seek out and engage in training and development opportunities to improve the (C) performance of their role; and
  - attend and participate in briefings, workshops and training sessions provided or arranged (d) by the local government in relation to the performance of their role.



## 5. Relationship with others

- (1) A council member, committee member or candidate should
  - (a) treat others with respect, courtesy and fairness; and
    - (b) respect and value diversity in the community.
- (2) A council member or committee member should maintain and contribute to a harmonious, safe and productive work environment.

## 6. Accountability

A council member or committee member should —

- (a) base decisions on relevant and factually correct information; and
- (b) make decisions on merit, in the public interest and in accordance with statutory obligations and principles of good governance and procedural fairness; and
- (c) read all agenda papers given to them in relation to council or committee meetings; and
- (d) be open and accountable to, and represent, the community in the district.

## Division 3 — Behaviour

## 7. Overview of Division

This Division sets out -

- (a) requirements relating to the behaviour of council members, committee members and candidates; and
- (b) the mechanism for dealing with alleged breaches of those requirements.

## 8. Personal integrity

- (1) A council member, committee member or candidate
  - (a) must ensure that their use of social media and other forms of communication complies with this code; and
  - (b) must only publish material that is factually correct.
- (2) A council member or committee member
  - (a) must not be impaired by alcohol or drugs in the performance of their official duties; and
  - (b) must comply with all policies, procedures and resolutions of the local government.

## 9. Relationship with others

A council member, committee member or candidate —

- (a) must not bully or harass another person in any way; and
- (b) must deal with the media in a positive and appropriate manner and in accordance with any relevant policy of the local government; and
- (c) must not use offensive or derogatory language when referring to another person; and
- (d) must not disparage the character of another council member, committee member or candidate or a local government employee in connection with the performance of their official duties; and
- (e) must not impute dishonest or unethical motives to another council member, committee member or candidate or a local government employee in connection with the performance of their official duties.

## 10. Council or committee meetings

When attending a council or committee meeting, a council member, committee member or candidate ---

- (a) must not act in an abusive or threatening manner towards another person; and
- (b) must not make a statement that the member or candidate knows, or could reasonably be expected to know, is false or misleading; and



- (c) must not repeatedly disrupt the meeting; and
- (d) must comply with any requirements of a local law of the local government relating to the procedures and conduct of council or committee meetings; and
- (e) must comply with any direction given by the person presiding at the meeting; and
- (f) must immediately cease to engage in any conduct that has been ruled out of order by the person presiding at the meeting.

#### 11. Complaint about alleged breach

- (1) A person may make a complaint, in accordance with subclause (2), alleging a breach of a requirement set out in this Division.
- (2) A complaint must be made
  - (a) in writing in the form approved by the local government; and
  - (b) to a person authorised under subclause (3); and
  - (c) within 1 month after the occurrence of the alleged breach.
- (3) The local government must, in writing, authorise 1 or more persons to receive complaints and withdrawals of complaints.

#### 12. Dealing with complaint

- (1) After considering a complaint, the local government must, unless it dismisses the complaint under clause 13 or the complaint is withdrawn under clause 14(1), make a finding as to whether the alleged breach the subject of the complaint has occurred.
- (2) Before making a finding in relation to the complaint, the local government must give the person to whom the complaint relates a reasonable opportunity to be heard.
- (3) A finding that the alleged breach has occurred must be based on evidence from which it may be concluded that it is more likely that the breach occurred than that it did not occur.
- (4) If the local government makes a finding that the alleged breach has occurred, the local government may
  - (a) take no further action; or
  - (b) prepare and implement a plan to address the behaviour of the person to whom the complaint relates.
- (5) When preparing a plan under subclause (4)(b), the local government must consult with the person to whom the complaint relates.
- (6) A plan under subclause (4)(b) may include a requirement for the person to whom the complaint relates to do 1 or more of the following
  - (a) engage in mediation;
  - (b) undertake counselling;
  - (c) undertake training;
  - (d) take other action the local government considers appropriate.
- (7) If the local government makes a finding in relation to the complaint, the local government must give the complainant, and the person to whom the complaint relates, written notice of
  - (a) its finding and the reasons for its finding; and
  - (b) if its finding is that the alleged breach has occurred its decision under subclause (4).

## 13. Dismissal of complaint

- (1) The local government must dismiss a complaint if it is satisfied that
  - (a) the behaviour to which the complaint relates occurred at a council or committee meeting; and
  - (b) either
    - (i) the behaviour was dealt with by the person presiding at the meeting; or



- (ii) the person responsible for the behaviour has taken remedial action in accordance with a local law of the local government that deals with meeting procedures.
- (2) If the local government dismisses a complaint, the local government must give the complainant, and the person to whom the complaint relates, written notice of its decision and the reasons for its decision.

#### 14. Withdrawal of complaint

- (1) A complainant may withdraw their complaint at any time before the local government makes a finding in relation to the complaint.
- (2) The withdrawal of a complaint must be
  - (a) in writing; and
  - (b) given to a person authorised under clause 11(3).

#### 15. Other provisions about complaints

- (1) A complaint about an alleged breach by a candidate cannot be dealt with by the local government unless the candidate has been elected as a council member.
- (2) The procedure for dealing with complaints may be determined by the local government to the extent that it is not provided for in this Division.

## Division 4 — Rules of conduct

#### 16. Overview of Division

- (1) This Division sets out rules of conduct for council members and candidates.
- (2) A reference in this Division to a council member includes a council member when acting as a committee member.

#### 17. Misuse of local government resources

(1) In this clause —

*electoral purpose* means the purpose of persuading electors to vote in a particular way at an election, referendum or other poll held under the Act, the Electoral Act 1907 or the Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918;

resources of a local government includes —

- (a) local government property; and
- (b) services provided, or paid for, by a local government.
- (2) A council member must not, directly or indirectly, use the resources of a local government for an electoral purpose or other purpose unless authorised under the Act, or by the local government or the CEO, to use the resources for that purpose.

#### 18. Securing personal advantage or disadvantaging others

- (1) A council member must not make improper use of their office
  - (a) to gain, directly or indirectly, an advantage for the council member or any other person; or
     (b) to cause detriment to the local government or any other person.
- (2) Subclause (1) does not apply to conduct that contravenes section 5.93 of the Act or The Criminal Code section 83.

#### 19. Prohibition against involvement in administration

(1) A council member must not undertake a task that contributes to the administration of the local government unless authorised by the local government or the CEO to undertake that task.



(2) Subclause (1) does not apply to anything that a council member does as part of the deliberations at a council or committee meeting.

## 20. Relationship with local government employees

- (1) In this clause
  - local government employee means a person —
  - (a) employed by a local government under section 5.36(1) of the Act; or
  - (b) engaged by a local government under a contract for services.
- (2) A council member or candidate must not
  - (a) direct or attempt to direct a local government employee to do or not to do anything in their capacity as a local government employee; or
  - (b) attempt to influence, by means of a threat or the promise of a reward, the conduct of a local government employee in their capacity as a local government employee; or
  - (c) act in an abusive or threatening manner towards a local government employee.
- (3) Subclause (2)(a) does not apply to anything that a council member does as part of the deliberations at a council or committee meeting.
- (4) If a council member or candidate, in their capacity as a council member or candidate, is attending a council or committee meeting or other organised event (for example, a briefing or workshop), the council member or candidate must not orally, in writing or by any other means
  - (a) make a statement that a local government employee is incompetent or dishonest; or
  - (b) use an offensive or objectionable expression when referring to a local government employee.
- (5) Subclause (4)(a) does not apply to conduct that is unlawful under The Criminal Code Chapter XXXV.

## 21. Disclosure of information

(1) In this clause —

(3)

*closed meeting* means a council or committee meeting, or a part of a council or committee meeting, that is closed to members of the public under section 5.23(2) of the Act;

*confidential document* means a document marked by the CEO, or by a person authorised by the CEO, to clearly show that the information in the document is not to be disclosed;

document includes a part of a document;

non confidential document means a document that is not a confidential document.

- (2) A council member must not disclose information that the council member
  - (a) derived from a confidential document; or
  - (b) acquired at a closed meeting other than information derived from a non confidential document.
  - Subclause (2) does not prevent a council member from disclosing information —
  - (a) at a closed meeting; or
  - (b) to the extent specified by the council and subject to such other conditions as the council determines; or
  - (c) that is already in the public domain; or
  - (d) to an officer of the Department; or
  - (e) to the Minister; or
  - (f) to a legal practitioner for the purpose of obtaining legal advice; or
  - (g) if the disclosure is required or permitted by law.

## 22. Disclosure of interests

(1) In this clause —

## interest —

(a) means an interest that could, or could reasonably be perceived to, adversely affect the impartiality of the person having the interest; and



- includes an interest arising from kinship, friendship or membership of an association. (b)
- A council member who has an interest in any matter to be discussed at a council or committee (2) meeting attended by the council member must disclose the nature of the interest —
  - (a) in a written notice given to the CEO before the meeting; or
  - (b) at the meeting immediately before the matter is discussed.
  - Subclause (2) does not apply to an interest referred to in section 5.60 of the Act.
- (3) (4) Subclause (2) does not apply if a council member fails to disclose an interest because the council
  - that they had an interest in the matter: or (a)
  - (b) that the matter in which they had an interest would be discussed at the meeting and the council member disclosed the interest as soon as possible after the discussion began.
- (5) If, under subclause (2)(a), a council member discloses an interest in a written notice given to the CEO before a meeting, then
  - before the meeting the CEO must cause the notice to be given to the person who is to preside (a) at the meeting; and
  - at the meeting the person presiding must bring the notice and its contents to the attention of (b) the persons present immediately before any matter to which the disclosure relates is discussed.
- (6) Subclause (7) applies in relation to an interest if
  - under subclause (2)(b) or (4)(b) the interest is disclosed at a meeting; or (a)
  - (b) under subclause (5)(b) notice of the interest is brought to the attention of the persons present at a meeting.
- (7) The nature of the interest must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

#### 23. Compliance with plan requirement

If a plan under clause 12(4)(b) in relation to a council member includes a requirement referred to in clause 12(6), the council member must comply with the requirement.



Title:	1.1.5 ELECTED MEMBER TRAINING AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
Adopted:	18 December 2019
Reviewed:	<del>15-</del> 6_December <del>2021<u>2023</u></del>
Associated Legislation:	Local Government Act 1995
-	Local Government Amendment Act 2019
Associated Documents:	Shire of Mingenew Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee
	Members and Candidates, and Elected Member Entitlements Policy
Review Responsibility:	Governance & Community Manager
Delegation:	-
	Previous Policy Number/s: Nil

#### Objective:

To ensure that Elected Members have equitable access to a range of relevant training and professional development opportunities; to enhance their ability to fulfil their roles and responsibilities as Elected Members.

#### Policy Statement:

Council shall ensure adequate resources are allocated annually in the Shire's budget to provide the opportunity for Elected Members to participate in appropriate training and development, including the minimum requirements for mandatory training, as legislated.

#### Mandatory Training

All Elected Members will comply with the requirements of s5.126 of the *Local Government Act 1995* and r55 and r36 of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* which outline that Elected Members must complete the Council Member Essentials training course within the first 12 months of being elected.

These requirements are mandatory for newly elected members (an exemption may apply under r36 of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996)*. Nothing in the legislation or this policy precludes an elected member, who is exempt under r36, from undertaking the training. Although approval will be required, and consideration must be had for budgetary implications. Priority may be given to those requiring the training under the legislation.

To ensure costs are kept to a minimum and flexibility in training can be maintained, it is Council's preference that Elected Members participate in the legislated training via an eLearning subscription. Where regional face-to-face training can be offered at a subsidised rate (such as through shared training costs with neighbouring local government's) this method may take precedence, if offering value for money.

The CEO will prepare a report on the training completed by council members following each financial year and publish it on the Shire's website.

## Pre-Authorised Training / Conferences



All Elected Members shall be entitled to attend the annual Western Australian Local Government Association (WALGA) Conference, with estimated costs to be included in the annual budget each year.

Council generally authorises the following list of conferences and workshops where sufficient budget allocation has been made:

- West Australian Local Government Association and Australian Local Government Association conferences.
- Special 'once off' conferences called for or sponsored by the West Australian Local Government Association and/or Australian Local Government Association on important / relevant matters.
- Annual conferences of the major professions in local government and other institutions of relevance to local government activities.
- West Australian Local Government Association Elected Member Training and Development.
- Training relating to the role of Elected Members.
- Other local government-specific training courses, workshops and forums, relating to such things as understanding the roles/responsibilities of Elected Members, meeting procedures, etc.

The CEO will administer any requests and approve any reimbursements in accordance with this Policy and the Elected Members Entitlements policy.

Application must be made prior to attendance and each Elected Member is to comply with any requests for information and/or receipts to satisfy the Shire's record keeping and administration/financial management systems.

## Alternative or Unbudgeted Training / Conference Opportunities require Council Approval

A Councillor may apply in writing to the CEO to participate in a relevant alternative conference or training program requiring the approval of Council. The CEO will provide a report to Council after assessing the training against the requirements of the training/conference assessment matrix below. A score of fifteen or more will be required to receive a favourable recommendation.

## Conference / Training Assessment Matrix

Criteria		2	3	4	Comment
Relevance to Councillors' governance role under LGA					
Value for money and cost/benefit					
Alignment with Council's Strategic Community					
Plan and current priorities					
Meets an identified skill gap					
Level of quality of networking opportunities with					
peers					

Rate based on how well the training/conference/event meets the statements above: 1 = Disagree/Does not apply, 2 = Neutral / Somewhat applies, 3 = Agree / Mostly applies, 4 = Strongly agree / highly relevant

In the event that there is insufficient time for Council approval to be obtained for a Councillor to attend an identified relevant training opportunity, that is not pre-authorised and sufficient budget funds are available, the CEO is authorised to register the Councillor's attendance in the training program after firstly, completing the evaluation matrix in liaison with the President, and the President and CEO being satisfied



that at least 15 points has been achieved. Where the training request is made by the President, the CEO will liaise with the Deputy President.

The Shire will meet the costs of associated accommodation, travel, conference costs and insurance costs, for approved training and development events, in accordance with the Elected Members Entitlements Policy and relevant legislation.

All interstate and overseas requests will require Council approval. Council's delegate is to provide a written report on the key outcomes from any interstate or overseas conference/event relevant to the Shire of Mingenew within one month of returning from the conference.

#### **Other Matters**

The CEO, in liaison with the President, shall bring forward for Council consideration any proposals for "in-house" training and Councillor development opportunities to meet Council's strategic objectives and priorities or to meet perceived gaps in Councillor skill development.

A Councillor shall not be permitted to nominate for attendance at a conference four months prior to their term of office expiring with the exception of WALGA's Local Government Convention.

Application responsibility for the implementation of this policy rests with the President, Councillors and Chief Executive Officer.

#### Review

The policy is to be reviewed within three (3) months after each ordinary election or at any other time as appropriate.



Title:	1.1.6 ELECTED MEMBER AND CEO ATTENDANCE AT EVENTS
Adopted:	18 December 2019
Reviewed:	15-6_December 2021-2023 (amendedno change)
Associated Legislation:	Local Government Act 1995
C C	Local Government Amendment Act 2019
Associated Documents:	Shire of Mingenew Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee
	Members, and Candidates, Elected Member Training and Professional
	Development Policy, and Elected Member Entitlements Policy
Review Responsibility:	Governance & Community Manager
Delegation:	-

#### Objective:

Previous Policy Number/s: Nil

1.1.6

To provide guidance and clarify eligibility and responsibilities for Elected Members and the CEO in attending events as representatives of the Shire of Mingenew.

#### Definitions

An event includes: a concert, conference, function, sporting event and any other occasion as prescribed.

#### Policy Statement:

Elected Members and the CEO are encouraged to engage with the community and attend events as representatives of the Shire of Mingenew.

The President reserves the right to attend as the key representative/guest on behalf of the Shire of Mingenew. In the event of the President relinquishing attendance at a function to the Deputy President, CEO or Council-delegated alternative Elected Member, the CEO will communicate with the nominated Elected Member to ensure that they are aware of relevant issues and is prepared for the function.

Where the event is of relevance to a group or committee to which an Elected Member has been appointed, then one of the appointed Elected Members will be the designated representative (where there is more than one, Council may appoint a delegate for the event).

Attendance at training and professional development events may be approved and purchased in accordance with the Elected Member Training and Professional Development Policy and Elected Member Entitlements Policy.

Application responsibility for the implementation of this policy rests with the President, Councillors and Chief Executive Officer.

#### Invitations

Invitations are to be addressed to Council, the CEO or Elected Member Committee delegate, rather than to individual Councillors. Where a specific number of tickets/allocations are provided, an invitation should be referred to a 'Council representative'.



Invitations received by Councillors for events may be forwarded to the CEO/President for eligibility and disclosure requirements to be checked and timely advice provided where necessary. This also enables consideration of whether an officer should accompany the nominated Elected Member, whether a speech needs to be developed for the President/Elected Member, and whether the event should be used as an opportunity for a media release.

Before accepting an invitation, consideration must be given to the political implications and community expectations that may be inadvertently placed on the Elected Member or CEO for attending an event.

## Approval

Tickets and associated costs to events may be approved under the following circumstances:

- The applicant is an Elected Member or CEO; and
- They are attending as representatives of the Shire of Mingenew; and
- An appropriate allocation in the budget has been made/Council approval given/costs borne by individual; and
- The disclosure of financial interests and gifts requirements are met; and
- Records are kept in relation to the costs and attendance at the event; and
- The donor does not have a matter before Council or the donor is not expected to have a matter presented to Council (i.e. a pending application or recent known contact suggests a decision of Council may be required) which may imply a real or perceived conflict of interest.

Subject to the requirements above being met, Council pre-approves the attendance to any event that is offered by one of the following organisations:

- WALGA (but not LGIS)
- Local Government Professionals Australia (WA)
- Australian Local Government Association
- A State Government department or agency
- The Federal Government
- A local government or regional local government
- Local community organisation or sporting club (based in the Shire of Mingenew)

#### **Tickets and Associated Costs**

This section relates to the purchasing or gifting of tickets, accommodation, travel and any other contributions associated with the attendance at an event.

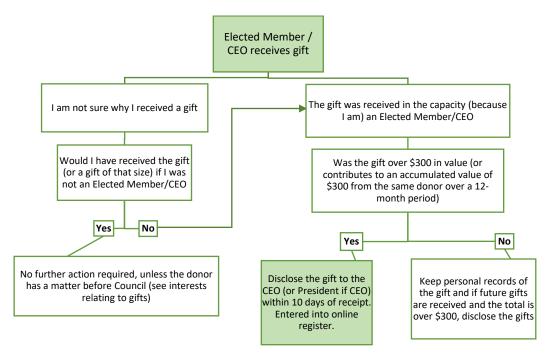
The procedure for purchasing of tickets and associated costs for approved events will be in accordance with the Shire's Elected Member Entitlements Policy.

The acceptance of gifted tickets and associated costs must be approved in accordance with this policy and legislated gift provisions.

The acceptance of any tickets or associated costs for events valued over \$300 (or contributes to an aggregated value of \$300 from the same person/organisation over a 12-month period) must be disclosed. Where tickets or associated costs are offered at no cost to the receiver, the value of the cost/s must first be obtained and considered against the gift provisions.



Elected Members and the CEO may have regard to the following flowchart to assist with their decision making and disclosure:



## Gift Disclosure Flowchart

Should an Elected Member or the CEO be attending an event in a private capacity and not performing any official duties, the cost and associated arrangements will be borne by the individual. However, the Elected Member/CEO may still be required to act in a manner that befits their role as an Elected Member/CEO and are beholden to the requirements of the Code of Conduct.

#### Interests relating to gifts

If a council member receives any gift (or a series of gifts in a 12-month period) valued at \$300 or above and the donor has a matter before Council, the Elected Member must disclose an interest and remove themselves from the meeting (unless approval is granted by the Council or the Minister, depending on the value of the gift). The donor becomes a closely associated person in accordance with section 5.62.

## Review

The policy is to be reviewed biennially following each ordinary local government election, and at any other time as deemed appropriate.



Title:

## 1.1.7 STANDARDS FOR CEO RECRUITMENT, PERFORMANCE AND TERMINATION

Adopted: Reviewed: Associated Legislation: Associated Documentation: Review Responsibility: Delegation: 19 May 2021-15-6 December 2021-2023 (no change) Local Government Act 1995 s5.39A and B Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021 Governance & Community Manager / Council N/A

Previous Policy Number/s N/A

1.1.7

## DIVISION 1 — PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

#### 1. Citation

These are the Shire of Mingenew Standards for CEO Recruitment, Performance and Termination.

#### 2. Terms used

(1) In these standards —

Act means the Local Government Act 1995;

*additional performance criteria* means performance criteria agreed by the local government and the CEO under clause 16(1)(b);

*applicant* means a person who submits an application to the local government for the position of CEO;

*contract of employment* means the written contract, as referred to in section 5.39 of the Act, that governs the employment of the CEO;

*contractual performance criteria* means the performance criteria specified in the CEO's contract of employment as referred to in section 5.39(3)(b) of the Act;

*job description form* means the job description form for the position of CEO approved by the local government under clause 5(2);

local government means the [insert name of local government];

*selection criteria* means the selection criteria for the position of CEO determined by the local government under clause 5(1) and set out in the job description form;

*selection panel* means the selection panel established by the local government under clause 8 for the employment of a person in the position of CEO.

(2) Other terms used in these standards that are also used in the Act have the same meaning as they have in the Act, unless the contrary intention appears.

## DIVISION 2 — STANDARDS FOR RECRUITMENT OF CEOS

#### 3. Overview of Division

This Division sets out standards to be observed by the local government in relation to the recruitment of CEOs.

## 4. Application of Division

- (1) Except as provided in subclause (2), this Division applies to any recruitment and selection process carried out by the local government for the employment of a person in the position of CEO.
- (2) This Division does not apply
  - (a) if it is proposed that the position of CEO be filled by a person in a class prescribed for the purposes of section 5.36(5A) of the Act; or
  - (b) in relation to a renewal of the CEO's contract of employment, except in the circumstances referred to in clause 13(2).

## 5. Determination of selection criteria and approval of job description form

- (1) The local government must determine the selection criteria for the position of CEO, based on the local government's consideration of the knowledge, experience, qualifications and skills necessary to effectively perform the duties and responsibilities of the position of CEO of the local government.
- (2) The local government must, by resolution of an absolute majority of the council, approve a job description form for the position of CEO which sets out
  - (a) the duties and responsibilities of the position; and
  - (b) the selection criteria for the position determined in accordance with subclause (1).

## 6. Advertising requirements

- (1) If the position of CEO is vacant, the local government must ensure it complies with section 5.36(4) of the Act and the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* regulation 18A.
- (2) If clause 13 applies, the local government must advertise the position of CEO in the manner referred to in the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* regulation 18A as if the position was vacant.

#### 7. Job description form to be made available by local government

If a person requests the local government to provide to the person a copy of the job description form, the local government must —

- (a) inform the person of the website address referred to in the *Local Government* (*Administration*) *Regulations 1996* regulation 18A(2)(da); or
- (b) if the person advises the local government that the person is unable to access that website address —

- (i) email a copy of the job description form to an email address provided by the person; or
- (ii) mail a copy of the job description form to a postal address provided by the person.

## 8. Establishment of selection panel for employment of CEO

(1) In this clause —

independent person means a person other than any of the following --

- (a) a council member;
- (b) an employee of the local government;
- (c) a human resources consultant engaged by the local government.
- (2) The local government must establish a selection panel to conduct the recruitment and selection process for the employment of a person in the position of CEO.
- (3) The selection panel must comprise
  - (a) council members (the number of which must be determined by the local government); and
  - (b) at least 1 independent person.

## 9. Recommendation by selection panel

- (1) Each applicant's knowledge, experience, qualifications, and skills must be assessed against the selection criteria by or on behalf of the selection panel.
- (2) Following the assessment referred to in subclause (1), the selection panel must provide to the local government
  - (a) a summary of the selection panel's assessment of each applicant; and
  - (b) unless subclause (3) applies, the selection panel's recommendation as to which applicant or applicants are suitable to be employed in the position of CEO.
  - (3) If the selection panel considers that none of the applicants are suitable to be employed in the position of CEO, the selection panel must recommend to the local government —
    - (a) that a new recruitment and selection process for the position be carried out in accordance with these standards; and
    - (b) the changes (if any) that the selection panel considers should be made to the duties and responsibilities of the position or the selection criteria.
  - (4) The selection panel must act under subclauses (1), (2) and (3) -
    - (a) in an impartial and transparent manner; and
    - (b) in accordance with the principles set out in section 5.40 of the Act.
  - (5) The selection panel must not recommend an applicant to the local government under subclause (2)(b) unless the selection panel has
    - (a) assessed the applicant as having demonstrated that the applicant's knowledge, experience, qualifications, and skills meet the selection criteria; and
    - (b) verified any academic, or other tertiary level, qualifications the applicant claims to hold; and

- (c) whether by contacting referees provided by the applicant or making any other inquiries the selection panel considers appropriate, verified the applicant's character, work history, skills, performance, and any other claims made by the applicant.
- (6) The local government must have regard to, but is not bound to accept, a recommendation made by the selection panel under this clause.

## 10. Application of cl. 5 where new process carried out

- (1) This clause applies if the local government accepts a recommendation by the selection panel under clause 9(3)(a) that a new recruitment and selection process for the position of CEO be carried out in accordance with these standards.
- (2) Unless the local government considers that changes should be made to the duties and responsibilities of the position or the selection criteria
  - (a) clause 5 does not apply to the new recruitment and selection process; and
  - (b) the job description form previously approved by the local government under clause 5(2) is the job description form for the purposes of the new recruitment and selection process.

## 11. Offer of employment in position of CEO

Before making an applicant an offer of employment in the position of CEO, the local government must, by resolution of an absolute majority of the council, approve —

- (a) the making of the offer of employment to the applicant; and
- (b) the proposed terms of the contract of employment to be entered into by the local government and the applicant.

## 12. Variations to proposed terms of contract of employment

- (1) This clause applies if an applicant who is made an offer of employment in the position of CEO under clause 11 negotiates with the local government a contract of employment (the *negotiated contract*) containing terms different to the proposed terms approved by the local government under clause 11(b).
- (2) Before entering into the negotiated contract with the applicant, the local government must, by resolution of an absolute majority of the council, approve the terms of the negotiated contract.

## 13. Recruitment to be undertaken on expiry of certain CEO contracts

(1) In this clause —

*commencement day* means the day on which the *Local Government* (*Administration*) *Amendment Regulations 2021* regulation 6 comes into operation.

- (2) This clause applies if
  - (a) upon the expiry of the contract of employment of the person (the *incumbent CEO*) who holds the position of CEO —

- the incumbent CEO will have held the position for a period of 10 or more consecutive years, whether that period commenced before, on or after commencement day; and
- (ii) a period of 10 or more consecutive years has elapsed since a recruitment and selection process for the position was carried out, whether that process was carried out before, on or after commencement day;

and

- (b) the incumbent CEO has notified the local government that they wish to have their contract of employment renewed upon its expiry.
- (3) Before the expiry of the incumbent CEO's contract of employment, the local government must carry out a recruitment and selection process in accordance with these standards to select a person to be employed in the position of CEO after the expiry of the incumbent CEO's contract of employment.
- (4) This clause does not prevent the incumbent CEO's contract of employment from being renewed upon its expiry if the incumbent CEO is selected in the recruitment and selection process referred to in subclause (3) to be employed in the position of CEO.

## 14. Confidentiality of information

The local government must ensure that information provided to, or obtained by, the local government in the course of a recruitment and selection process for the position of CEO is not disclosed, or made use of, except for the purpose of, or in connection with, that recruitment and selection process.

## DIVISION 3 — STANDARDS FOR REVIEW OF PERFORMANCE OF CEOS

## 15. Overview of Division

This Division sets out standards to be observed by the local government in relation to the review of the performance of CEOs.

## 16. Performance review process to be agreed between local government and CEO

- (1) The local government and the CEO must agree on
  - (a) the process by which the CEO's performance will be reviewed; and
  - (b) any performance criteria to be met by the CEO that are in addition to the contractual performance criteria.
- (2) Without limiting subclause (1), the process agreed under subclause (1)(a) must be consistent with clauses 17, 18 and 19.
- (3) The matters referred to in subclause (1) must be set out in a written document.

## 17. Carrying out a performance review

(1) A review of the performance of the CEO by the local government must be carried out in an impartial and transparent manner.

- (2) The local government must
  - (a) collect evidence regarding the CEO's performance in respect of the contractual performance criteria and any additional performance criteria in a thorough and comprehensive manner; and
  - (b) review the CEO's performance against the contractual performance criteria and any additional performance criteria, based on that evidence.

## 18. Endorsement of performance review by local government

Following a review of the performance of the CEO, the local government must, by resolution of an absolute majority of the council, endorse the review.

#### 19. CEO to be notified of results of performance review

After the local government has endorsed a review of the performance of the CEO under clause 18, the local government must inform the CEO in writing of —

- (a) the results of the review; and
- (b) if the review identifies any issues about the performance of the CEO how the local government proposes to address and manage those issues.

## DIVISION 4 — STANDARDS FOR TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF CEOS

#### 20. Overview of Division

This Division sets out standards to be observed by the local government in relation to the termination of the employment of CEOs.

## 21. General principles applying to any termination

- (1) The local government must make decisions relating to the termination of the employment of a CEO in an impartial and transparent manner.
- (2) The local government must accord a CEO procedural fairness in relation to the process for the termination of the CEO's employment, including
  - (a) informing the CEO of the CEO's rights, entitlements, and responsibilities in relation to the termination process; and
  - (b) notifying the CEO of any allegations against the CEO; and
  - (c) giving the CEO a reasonable opportunity to respond to the allegations; and
  - (d) genuinely considering any response given by the CEO in response to the allegations.

#### 22. Additional principles applying to termination for performance-related reasons

- (1) This clause applies if the local government proposes to terminate the employment of a CEO for reasons related to the CEO's performance.
- (2) The local government must not terminate the CEO's employment unless the local government has —

- (a) in the course of carrying out the review of the CEO's performance referred to in subclause (3) or any other review of the CEO's performance, identified any issues (the *performance issues*) related to the performance of the CEO; and
- (b) informed the CEO of the performance issues; and
- (c) given the CEO a reasonable opportunity to address, and implement a plan to remedy, the performance issues; and
- (d) determined that the CEO has not remedied the performance issues to the satisfaction of the local government.
- (3) The local government must not terminate the CEO's employment unless the local government has, within the preceding 12-month period, reviewed the performance of the CEO under section 5.38(1) of the Act.

#### 23. Decision to terminate

Any decision by the local government to terminate the employment of a CEO must be made by resolution of an absolute majority of the council.

#### 24. Notice of termination of employment

- (1) If the local government terminates the employment of a CEO, the local government must give the CEO notice in writing of the termination.
- (2) The notice must set out the local government's reasons for terminating the employment of the CEO.



COUNCIL POLICY Elected Members

Title: Adopted: Reviewed:	1.1.8 CODE OF CONDUCT BEHAVIOUR COMPLAINTS MANAGEMENT 16 June 2021 15-6 December 2021-2023 (amendedno change)
Associated Legislation:	Local Government Act 1995
	Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021
Associated Documentation:	Shire of Mingenew Code of Conduct
	Shire of Mingenew Customer Service Charter
Review Responsibility:	Governance & Community Manager
Delegation:	Chief Executive Officer
Deregation	

Previous Policy Number/s N/A

1.1.8

#### OBJECTIVE

To establish, in accordance with Clause 15(2) of the *Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021* and the Shire of Mingenew Code of Conduct for Council Members, the procedure for dealing with complaints about alleged breaches of the behaviour requirements included in Division 3 of the Shire of Mingenew Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates.

To give effect to the Shire's commitment to an effective, transparent, fair and accessible complaints handling process that supports high standards of behaviour of Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates.

#### SCOPE

This Policy applies to complaints made in accordance with Clause 11 of the Shire of Mingenew Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates.

This Policy applies to Council Members, Committee Members, Candidates and any person who submits a complaint in accordance with this Policy.

#### DEFINITIONS

Act means the Local Government Act 1995.

*Behaviour Complaints Committee* means the Committee established by the Council in accordance with s.5.8 of the Act for the purpose of dealing with Complaints. The role of the Behaviour Complaints Committee is outlined in Part 2.3-2 of this Policy.

**Behaviour Complaints Officer** means a person authorised in writing *[by Council resolution or by the CEO exercising delegated authority]* under clause 11(3) of the Code of Conduct to receive complaints and withdrawals of complaints. The role of the Behaviour Complaints Officer is addressed in Part 2.1 and 3.12 of this Policy.

*Breach* means a breach of Division 3 of the Shire of Mingenew Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates.

*Candidate* means a candidate for election as a Council Member, whose nomination has been accepted by the Returning Officer under s.4.49 of the Act but does not include a Council Member who has nominated for re-election. A person is a Candidate from the date on which their nomination is accepted, until the Returning Officer declares the election result in accordance with s.4.77 of the Act.

*Candidate Complaint* means a Complaint alleging a Breach by a Candidate. Candidate Complaints are dealt with in Part 3.2 of this Policy.

*Code of Conduct* means the Shire of Mingenew Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates.

Committee means a committee of Council, established in accordance with s.5.8 of the Act.

*Committee Member* means a Council Member, employee of the Shire of Mingenew or other person who has been appointed by the Council to be a member of a Committee, in accordance with s.5.10(1) of the Act. A person is a Committee Member from the date on which they are appointed, until their appointment expires or is terminated by Council resolution.

Complaint means a complaint submitted under Clause 11 of the Code of Conduct.

Complainant means a person who has submitted a Complaint in accordance with this Policy.

**Complaint Documents** means the Complaint Form and any supporting information, evidence, or attachments provided by the Complainant.

*Complaint Form* means the form approved under clause 11(2)(a) of the Code of Conduct [by Council resolution or by the CEO exercising delegated authority].

Council means the Council of the Shire of Mingenew.

*Council or Committee Meeting* means a formal meeting of the Council or a Committee that is called and convened in accordance with the Act. It does not include informal meetings, such as workshops or briefings.

*Council Member* means a person who is currently serving a term of office as an elected member of the Council in accordance with the Act.

*Finding* means a finding made in accordance with clause 12(1) of the Code of Conduct as to whether the alleged Breach has or has not occurred.

*Plan* means a Plan that may be prepared and implemented under clause 12(4)(b) of the Code of Conduct, to address the behaviour of the person to whom the complaint relates (the Respondent), if a Finding has been made that a Breach has occurred.

*Response Documents* means the response provided by the Respondent to the Complaint and includes any supporting information or evidence that is supplied.

#### POLICY STATEMENT

#### 1. Principles

#### 1.1. Procedural fairness

The principles of procedural fairness, or natural justice, will apply when dealing with a Complaint under this Policy. In particular:

- the Respondent will be afforded a reasonable opportunity to be heard before any findings are made, or a plan implemented;
- the decision maker should be objective and impartial, with an absence of bias or the perception of bias; and
- any findings made will be based on proper and genuine consideration of the evidence.

#### 1.2. Consistency

The application of this Policy should lead to consistency in process and outcomes. While each Complainant and Respondent will be dealt with according to their circumstances, and each Complaint considered and determined on its merits, similar circumstances will result in similar decisions.

#### 1.3. Confidentiality

The Shire of Mingenew will take all reasonable steps to maintain confidentiality when dealing with the Complaint, in order to protect both the Complainant and Respondent.

Council Members, Local Government employees and contractors who have a role in handling a specific complaint will be provided with sufficient information to fulfil their role. They must manage this information securely and must not disclose or inappropriately use this information.

Complainants will be advised of the level of confidentiality they can expect, and that breaches of confidentiality on their part may prejudice the progress of their Complaint.

Information regarding Confidentiality:

- In order to allow the Respondent to understand and respond to the complaint against them, the name of the Complainant will be provided to the Respondent, unless the Complainant provides reasons this should not occur.
- The Complainant's contact information will not be provided to the Respondent.
- The Complainant's name and contact information will not be included in any publicly available documents such as meeting agenda or minutes.
- The Complainant should be aware that Complaint Documents may be subject to an FOI request, noting that they must be consulted before any documents are released, and exemptions may apply.

#### 1.4. Accessibility

The Shire of Mingenew will ensure that information on how to make a complaint, including this Policy, is available at the Shire's Administration Building and on the Shire's website. The Shire will make information available in alternative formats if requested.

Any person wishing to make a complaint may contact the Behaviour Complaints Officer if they require assistance in completing the complaint form or otherwise navigating the complaints process.

#### 2. Roles

#### 2.1. Behaviour Complaints Officer

The Behaviour Complaints Officer is authorised in accordance with clause 11(3) of the Code of Conduct to accept complaints and withdrawal of complaints.

The Behaviour Complaints Officer is not an advocate for the complainant or the respondent. The Behaviour Complaints Officer provides procedural information and assistance to both Complainant and Respondent.

The Behaviour Complaints Officer will liaise with and provide administrative support to the Behaviour Complaints Committee.

The Behaviour Complaints Officer will liaise with the Local Government to facilitate the calling and convening of Council or Behaviour Complaints Committee meetings if required.

In undertaking their functions, the Behaviour Complaints Officer will apply the Principles of this Policy.

For the purposes of this Policy, the Chief Executive Officer and Governance & Community Manager are authorised Behaviour Complaints Officers.

#### 2.2. Behaviour Complaints Committee

The Behaviour Complaints Committee is a Committee of Council established in accordance with s.5.8 of the Act for the purpose of dealing with Complaints.

The Behaviour Complaints Committee is a Committee of Council Members only. The membership and purpose of the Behaviour Complaints Committee is outlined in <u>Council Policy <XXX>5.01</u> Behaviour Complaints Committee Terms of Reference.

#### 3. Procedure

#### 3.1. Making a complaint

Any person may make a Complaint alleging that a Council Member, Committee Member or Candidate has behaved in a way that constitutes a breach of Division 3 of the Code of Conduct [*clause 11(1) of the Code of Conduct*].

A Complaint must be made within one (1) month after the alleged Breach [clause 11(2)(c) of the Code of Conduct].

A Complaint must be made by completing the Behaviour Complaint Form in full and providing the completed forms to the Behaviour Complaints Officer.

A Complaint must be made in accordance with the Behaviour Complaint Form and specify which requirement(s) of the Code of Conduct is alleged to have been breached.

A Complaint is required to include the name and contact details of the Complainant therefore anonymous complaints cannot be accepted.

Where a Complaint Form omits required details, the Behaviour Complaints Officer will invite the Complainant to provide this information in order for the Complaint to be progressed.

Where a Complaint is made more than 1 month after the alleged breach, the Behaviour Complaints Officer will give the Complainant written notice that the Complaint cannot be made [clause 11(2)(c) of the Code of Conduct].

#### 3.2. Candidate Complaints

A Complaint in relation to a Candidate must be made in accordance with 3.1, above, but cannot be dealt with unless the Candidate is subsequently declared elected as a Council Member.

Within 7 days after receiving a Candidate Complaint, the Behaviour Complaints Officer will provide written notice:

- To the Complainant confirming receipt, and advising of the procedure for candidate complaints; and
- To the Respondent, including a summary of the complaint, and advising of the procedure for candidate complaints.

No action will be taken until the results of the election are declared by the Returning Officer. If the respondent is elected, then the complaint will be dealt with in accordance with this Policy. Timeframes that would otherwise commence on the receipt of a Complaint will be taken to commence on the election date.

If the Respondent is not elected, the Behaviour Complaints Officer will provide the Complainant with notice that the Respondent has not been elected and that the Complaint cannot be dealt with [clause 15(1) of the Code of Conduct].

#### 3.3. Withdrawing a Complaint

A Complainant may withdraw their Complaint at any time before a Finding has been made in relation to the Complaint [clause 14 of the Code of Conduct].

A Complainant may withdraw a Complaint by advising the Behaviour Complaints Officer in writing that they wish to do so.

After receiving a written withdrawal of the Complaint, the Behaviour Complaints Officer will take all necessary steps to terminate the process commenced under this Policy.

#### 3.4. Notice to Complainant

Within 7 days after receiving a Complaint, the Behaviour Complaints Officer will provide written notice to the Complainant that:

- confirms receipt of the Complaint;
- outlines the process that will be followed and possible outcomes;
- explains the application of confidentiality to the complaint;
- includes a copy of this Policy; and
- if necessary, seeks clarifications or additional information.

If the Complaint Form indicates that the Complainant agrees to participate in Alternative Dispute Resolution, the Behaviour Complaints Officer will advise the Complainant of the process in accordance with Part 3.6 of this Policy.

#### 3.5. Notice to Respondent

Within 14 days after receiving a Complaint, the Behaviour Complaints Officer will provide written notice to the Respondent that:

- advises that a Complaint has been made in accordance with the Code of Conduct and this Policy;
- includes a copy of the Complaint Documents;
- outlines the process that will be followed, the opportunities that will be afforded to the Respondent to be heard and the possible outcomes;
- includes a copy of this Policy; and
- if applicable, advises that further information has been requested from the Complainant and will be provided in due course.

If the Complainant has agreed to participate in Alternative Dispute Resolution, the Behaviour Complaints Officer will ask the Respondent if they are also willing to participate in accordance with Part 3.6 of this Policy.

#### 3.6. Alternative Dispute Resolution

The Shire recognises that Alternative Dispute Resolution may support both parties reach a mutually satisfactory outcome that resolves the issues giving rise to the Complaint. Alternative Dispute Resolution requires the consent of both parties to the Complaint and may not be appropriate in all circumstances.

To commence the process, the Behaviour Complaints Officer will, as the first course of action upon receiving a complaint, offer the Complainant and the Respondent the option of Alternative Dispute Resolution. If both parties agree to participate in Alternative Dispute Resolution, the Behaviour Complaints Officer will pause the formal process.

The objective of Alternative Dispute Resolution will be to reach an agreed resolution that satisfies the Complainant that the formal process is no longer required, allowing them to withdraw the Complaint, in accordance with Part 3.3 of this Policy. For example, an offer by a Respondent to issue a voluntary apology in response to a Complaint, even in the absence of a request from the Complainant, qualifies for consideration as Alternative Dispute Resolution.

If Alternative Dispute Resolution is commenced, both the Complainant and Respondent may decline to proceed with the process at any time. The process may also be terminated on the advice of a third party who is providing assistance to the Local Government, such as a facilitator or mediator.

If Alternative Dispute Resolution is terminated or does not achieve an agreed outcome that results in the withdrawal of the Complaint, the Behaviour Complaints Officer will resume the formal process required under this Policy.

#### 3.7. Order of Complaints

Complaints will normally be dealt with in the order in which they are received.

If more than one Complaint is received that relates to the same alleged behaviour, the Behaviour Complaints Officer may decide to progress those Complaints concurrently.

#### 3.8. Appointment of Complaints Assessor

If Alternative Dispute Resolution is not commenced, is terminated or does not achieve an agreed outcome resulting in the withdrawal of the Complaint, the Behaviour Complaints Officer may appoint a suitably qualified and experienced Complaint Assessor, in accordance with the Shire of Mingenew's Purchasing Policy (if applicable). A Complaints Assessor may be offered as a voluntary role, for example to another appropriately qualified and experienced local government officer or elected member, independent from the Shire of Mingenew and its business.

The Behaviour Complaints Officer will endeavour to appoint a Complaint Assessor within a reasonable period. The Behaviour Complaints Officer will provide written notice of the appointment to the Complainant and the Respondent.

#### 3.9. Search of Local Government Records

The Behaviour Complaints Officer may conduct a search for any relevant records in the Shire's Record Management System as part of an investigation and at the request of the Complaints Assessor.

In particular, if the behaviour is alleged to have occurred at a Council or Committee Meeting, the Behaviour Complaints Officer will be requested to identify any Local Government records that provide evidence that may support a decision as to whether:

- the behaviour occurred at a Council or Committee Meeting,
- the behaviour was dealt with by the person presiding at the meeting, and/or
- the Respondent has taken remedial action in accordance with the Shire of Mingenew Standing Orders Local Law 2017

The Behaviour Complaints Officer must provide the Respondent with a copy of any records that are identified. In addition, where a clarification or additional information has been sought from the Complainant by either the Behaviour Complaints Officer or the Complaint Assessor, copies must also be provided to the Respondent.

#### 3.10. Assessment of the Complaint

The Behaviour Complaints Officer or Complaint Assessor will undertake an assessment of the Complaint in accordance with the process outlined in the Notices given under Part 3.4 and Part 3.5 of this Policy.

The Behaviour Complaints Officer / Complaint Assessor must ensure that the Respondent is provided with a reasonable opportunity to be heard before forming any opinions or drafting the Complaint Report or recommendations.

#### 3.11. Complaint Report

The Behaviour Complaints Officer / Complaint Assessor will prepare a Complaint Report that will:

• outline the process followed, including how the Respondent was provided with an opportunity to be heard;

- include the Complaint Documents, the Response Documents and any relevant Local Government Records as attachments; and
- include recommendations on each decision that may be made by the Behaviour Complaints Committee; and
- include reasons for each recommendation, with reference to Part 4 of this Policy.

If the Complaint Report recommends that a Plan is prepared and implemented in accordance with clause 12(4)(b) of the Code of Conduct and Part 4.4 of this Policy, the Complaint Report must include a Proposed Plan.

The Behaviour Complaints Officer / Complaint Assessor will include the Complaint Report in the Agenda for a meeting of the Complaints Committee. The Behaviour Complaints Officer will be responsible for preparation of an Officer Report with the Complaint Report provided as a confidential attachment. The recommendations of the Complaint Report will be provided as the Officer Recommendations.

#### 3.12. Complaints Committee Meeting

The Agenda will be prepared on the basis that the part of the meeting that deals with the Complaint Report will be held behind closed doors in accordance with s.5.23(2) of the Act.

The Behaviour Complaints Committee will consider the Complaint Report and attachments and give due regard to the recommendations.

In accordance with Regulation 11(d)(a) of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*, reasons for any decision that is significantly different from the Officer Recommendation must be recorded in the meeting minutes.

If the behaviour that is the subject of the Complaint is alleged to have occurred at a Council or Committee Meeting, the Behaviour Complaints Committee will determine whether or not to dismiss the Complaint in accordance with Clause 13 of the Code of Conduct and Part 4.2 of this Policy.

If the Behaviour Complaints Committee dismisses a Complaint, the Behaviour Complaints Officer must give the Complainant and the Respondent written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision in accordance with clause 13(2) of the Code of Conduct. This concludes the process for this Complaint.

If the Complaint is not dismissed, the Behaviour Complaints Committee will consider the Complaint and make a Finding as to whether the alleged Breach that is the subject of the Complaint has or has not occurred, in accordance with clause 12 of the Code of Conduct and Part 4.3 of this Policy.

If the Behaviour Complaints Committee finds that the alleged Breach **did not** occur, the Behaviour Complaints Officer must give the Complainant and the Respondent written notice of the Finding and the reasons for the Finding in accordance with clause 12(7)(a) of the Code of Conduct. This concludes the process for this Complaint.

If the Behaviour Complaints Committee finds that the alleged breach **did** occur, the Committee will decide whether to take no further action in accordance with clause 12(4)(a) of the Code of Conduct <u>or</u> prepare a plan to address the behaviour in accordance with clause 12(4)(b) of the Code of Conduct and Part 4.4 of this Policy.

If the Behaviour Complaints Committee decides to take no further action, the Behaviour Complaints Officer must give the Complainant and the Respondent written notice of this decision and the reasons for the Finding in accordance with clause 12(7)(a) of the Code of Conduct. This concludes the process for this Complaint.

If the Behaviour Complaints Committee decides to prepare a Plan, the Committee will first consult with the Respondent in accordance with clause 12(5)\* of the Code of Conduct. The Behaviour Complaints Committee will consider any submissions made by the Respondent before preparing and implementing a Plan.

#### 3.13. Compliance with Plan Requirement

The Behaviour Complaints Officer will monitor the actions in timeframes set out in a Plan.

Failure to comply with a requirement included in a Plan is a minor breach under section 5.105(1) of the Act and clause 23 of the Code of Conduct.

The Behaviour Complaints Officer must provide a report advising Council of any failure to comply with a requirement included in a Plan.

#### 4. Decision Making

#### 4.1. Objective and Principles

All decisions made under this Policy will reflect the Policy Objectives and the Principles included in Part 1 of this Policy.

#### 4.2. Dismissal

The Behaviour Complaints Committee must dismiss a Complaint in accordance with clause 13(1)(a) and (b) of the Code of Conduct if it is satisfied that -

- (a) the behaviour to which the Complaint relates occurred at a Council or Committee Meeting; and
- (b) either
  - (i) the behaviour was dealt with by the person presiding at the meeting; or
  - (ii) the Respondent has taken remedial action in accordance with the Shire of Mingenew Standing Orders Local law 2017.

#### 4.3. Finding

A Finding that the alleged breach has occurred must be based on evidence from which it may be concluded that it is more likely that the breach occurred than that it did not occur [clause 12(3) of the Code of Conduct].

This may involve first considering whether the behaviour occurred, on the balance of probabilities, and then whether that behaviour constituted a breach of a requirement of Division 3 of the Code of Conduct.

#### 4.4. Action

In deciding whether to take no further action, or prepare and implement a Plan, the Complaints Committee may consider:

- the nature and seriousness of the breach(es);
- the Respondent's submission in relation to the contravention;
- whether the Respondent has breached the Code of Conduct knowingly or carelessly;
- whether the Respondent has breached the Code of Conduct on previous occasions;
- likelihood or not of the Respondent committing further breaches of the Code of Conduct;
- personal circumstances at the time of conduct;
- need to protect the public through general deterrence and maintain public confidence in Local Government; and
- any other matters which may be regarded as contributing to or the conduct or mitigating its seriousness.

#### 4.5. Plan Requirements

The Proposed Plan may include requirements for the Respondent to do one (1) or more of the following:

- engage in mediation;
- undertake counselling;
- undertake training;

• take other action the Complaints Committee considers appropriate (e.g. an apology).

The Proposed Plan should be designed to provide the Respondent with the opportunity and support to demonstrate the professional and ethical behaviour expected of elected representatives expressed in the Code of Conduct.

The Proposed Plan may also outline:

- the actions to be taken to address the behaviour(s);
- who is responsible for the actions;
- any assistance the Local Government will provide to assist achieve the intent of the Plan; and
- a reasonable timeframe for the Plan action(s) to be addressed by the Respondent.



### QUOTE

Shire of Mingenew

**Date** 16 Oct 2023

**Expiry** 10 Nov 2023

**Quote Number** QUViz-1390

**ABN** 48 627 272 913 Vizona Pty Ltd 19 McCook Street Forrestdale, WA, 6112 Ph: 1300 250 150 Email: accounts@vizona.com.au

Description	Quantity	Unit Price	GST	Amount AUD
600W Exactor	12.00	1,450.00	10%	17,400.00
Double Headframe	4.00	195.00	10%	780.00
Single Headframe	4.00	155.00	10%	620.00
Once off Delivery of Lights & Headframes	1.00	590.00	10%	590.00
Installation of Lights to existing poles	1.00	21,470.00	10%	21,470.00
			Subtotal	40,860.00
		TOTAI	_ GST 10%	4,086.00
			TOTAL AUD	44,946.00

#### Terms

Terms

Price is based on using existing poles. Vizona does not take responsibility for the condition of the poles.

Installation is based on existing cabling to poles being in satisfactory condition to use for powering up the new lights.

No additional electrical componentry included apart from quoted items and required new cabling within the poles.

Existing control system and circuits to be reused. Any unquoted componentry may result in a variation to the cost.

Quotation is based on adequate access for the EWP to access all poles.

Quote is subject to Vizona Pty Ltd's standard terms and conditions.

https://www.vizona.com.au/terms-conditions/

Lead time approx. 12-14 weeks from day of order.

Price is based on doing installation all at one time.

25% Deposit required with order and balance at time of installation.

Quotation is valid for 30 days.

Delivery may require lifting equipment on site.

### Exactor 3G RECREATIONAL FLOOD LIGHT





#### FEATURES

Patented LED module cold forged aluminium creates higher impact strength and higher structural integrity with superior heat dissipation capability.

LED driver by world class INVENTRONICS average rated life cycle > 76,000hrs. Ultra-uniformity, low glare and low spill light effect for Sports Field Lighting applications and delivering value beyond energy savings.

The surface of the lamp is specially sprayed with high quality AkzoNobel anti-corrosion Powdercoating, which has strong resistance to salt spray corrosion and is suitable for harsh environments.

#### Application

Indoor Stadium | Outdoor Stadium | Wharf | Apron Lighting | Large Area Illumination | Tower Lighting | Sports Facility

#### **Product Advantages**

- Dark Sky Friendly with Zero Upward Light
- Superior Optics for Spill Light Control
- Integral And Remote Driver Operation
- Cold Forged Pure 1070 Aluminum Heat Sink
- Compact Dimensions & Low EPA Wind Load
- 0-10V/DALI/WIFI/DALI/Zigbee/DMX
- Dim to Off Technology
- 7-10 years warranty

#### **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

INPUT VOLTAGE	WATTAGE	Available CCT	CRI	CONTROLS/DIMMING	OPTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS
AC120V - 277V AC200V-480V REMOTE	500W/600W 750W/1000W/1200W 1500W/1800W	5000К 5700К 4000К	Ra70 (Standard) Ra80 (Optional) Ra90 (Optional) TLCI is option available upon request	0-10V DALI WIFI Zigbee DMX	NB/MB/WB 20*40°-P10 25°x 105° 15° 25° 50°

#### **ELECTRICAL DATA**

Input Surge Protection | Line – Line 20kV, Line – FG 20kV Power Frequency | 50 / 60 Hz Power Factor | ≥0.9 at Max load Power Efficiency | >0.93 Flicker Factor | <1% LED Life Span | >80,000Hrs Operating Temperature | -40° C ~ 50° C

#### MATERIALS

Housing | Cold-forged aluminum Bracket | SPCC (304/316 stainless steel optional) Gasketing | Neoprene Rubber Hardware | 18-8 Stainless Steel Finish | 3000 Hour Salt Spray (Marine Specialty Painting if required) Optic lens and cover | High transmittance PC cover, anti-UV Glass | 4mm Tempered Glass is optional IP Rating | IP 66

\* Weight may vary depending on mounting bracket, visor, and driver box selection.

#### LUMINOUS DATA

Wattage (W)	500W	600W	750W	1000W	1200W	1500W	1800W
<b>Delivered Lumens</b>	70,000Lm	84,00Lm	112,500Lm	140,000Lm	168,000Lm	210,000Lm	252,000Lm
System Efficacy	140Lm/W	140Lm/W	150Lm/W	140Lm/W	140Lm/W	140Lm/W	140Lm/W

\* Light efficiency or total lumen may vary depending on the optics, CRI and CCT, refer to IES file for actual data.

#### ACCESSORIES







Glass



Visor

Grill

Quick Access of Inserting Intelli-gent Control Modules

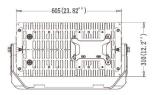
#### DIMENSIONS

500W/600W





#### 750W/1000W/1200W

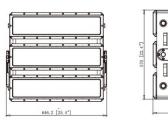




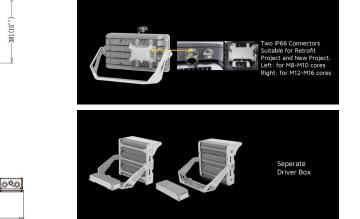
AUDOOR

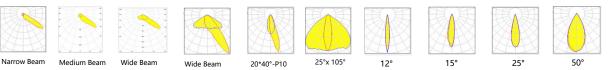
710.5 [28.0\*]

#### 1500W/1800W



#### LIGHT DISTRIBUTION





Integral

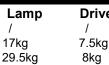
15kg

37kg

24.5kg

#### WEIGHT (lbs)

Wattage (W)
500/600
750/1000/1200
1500/1800



1

Driver box

#### SIZE (Inch)

Wattage (W) 500/600 750/1000/1200 1500/1800

Size 685 x 308 x 308mm 700 x 607 x 382mm 693 x 680 x 570mm

\* Weight may vary depending on mounting bracket, visor, and driver box selection.

\* EPA may vary depending on the aiming angle and the visor.

Frontal EPA (Wind Surface): 500W/600W: 0.14m<sup>2</sup> (1.55ft<sup>2</sup>) 750W/1000W/1200W: 0.3m<sup>2</sup> (3.32ft<sup>2</sup>) 1500W/1800W: 0.38m<sup>2</sup> (4.13ft<sup>2</sup>)

LOW WIND RESISTANCE

#### Side EPA (Wind Surface):

12U

 $500W/600W: 0.08m^{2} (0.81ft^{2})$ 750W/1000W/1200W: 0.09m<sup>2</sup> (1.02ft<sup>2</sup>) 1500W/1800W: 0.15m<sup>2</sup> (1.56ft<sup>2</sup>)







## info@vizona.com.au

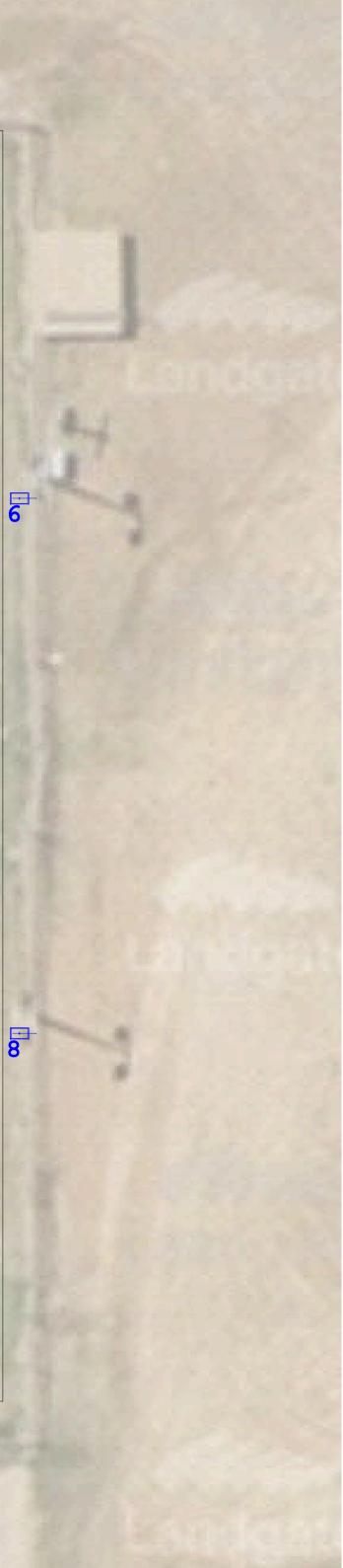
# Mingenew Tennis Club Lighting Design Shire of Mingenew 16th October 2023

### www.vizona.com.au

# 1300 250 150

										2													4 3	•			
		•147	•179	•203	<b>2</b> 43	296	•327	•353	<b>1</b> •384 •382	2 <b>•</b> 345	295	•252	205	•175	• 175	11884 2	• 181	• 174	• 183	•222	•273	•322	<b>.</b> 366	<b>4</b> •386	•349	•314	•284
		•174	213	237	<b>2</b> 69	• 320	•384	• 4 4 4	•442 •42	5 383	334	292	252	212	212	22332 0	233	• 219	• 224	260	<b>.</b> 307	361	• 411	•446	437	383	319
		•198	•246	•272	•305	•345	• 424	• 466	•452 •428	3 375	<b>•</b> 333	309	•283	•249	•252	22771 0	•272	<b>2</b> 61	<b>2</b> 63	289	•322	<b>3</b> 61	•416	• 460	<b>4</b> 63	• 422	•354
Alteration	5	<b>•</b> 213	•267	297	•332	<b>3</b> 65	•428	<b>4</b> 62	•439 •413	3 364	<b>•</b> 333	•322	•304	287	•281	2287 7	295	296	•299	•320	•344	•373	• 411	•458	•468	• 427	<b>•</b> 366
A State Providence		•220	•277	•307	•345	•373	<b>4</b> 26	•461	•448 •434	4 388	•353	•355	•348	•326	•308	<b>3</b> 303 3	303	•314	•343	•366	• <u>380</u>	•404	•442	•485	483	•434	372
		<b>2</b> 20	•280	•313	•354	•386	•423	• 455	461 45¢	5 <b>4</b> 31	<b>4</b> 06	• 403	•389	<b>3</b> 61	•328	93112 1	314	336	•374	•411	<b>4</b> 32	•452	• 488	•525	•503	•455	•394
11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		•232	•301	•343	•397	• 447	• 456	•476	•484 •479	9 469	<b>4</b> 45	•439	•418	<b>3</b> 79	•338	3221 1	•324	•346	<b>•</b> 395	•440	<b>4</b> 68	•492	• <b>5</b> 30	<b>•</b> 568	•545	•499	•461
	Bhi	•2 <u>38</u>	316	• 370	431	476	489	495	499 49 <sup>-</sup>	7 487	466	• 453	422	380	•344	3223 3	326	355	399	448	483	506	•540	•568	556	514	478
		236	•306	<b>•</b> 351	<b>4</b> 06	<b>4</b> 57	475	•486	<b>5</b> 04 <b>5</b> 00	480	455	•442	•413	•374	•332	9 33119 9	•324	<b>3</b> 50	•397	441	466	•485	<b>5</b> 17	•548	•525	•480	•450
		•223	•285	<b>.</b> 319	357	•390	435	<b>4</b> 66	474 468	<sup>443</sup>	413	•404	<b>.</b> 385	•352	322	93008 8	•317	•339	•376	•414	•432	•448	•478	<b>•</b> 508	<b>•</b> 486	•443	•390
	The last	•222	•275	<b>3</b> 05	<b>.</b> 340	•368	•423	<b>4</b> 67	•457 •443	L 398_	<b>.</b> 363	•356	•343	•317	295	22994 5	•304	•319	•349	•373	•384	<b>4</b> 01	•434	• 472	•473	• 432	377
	7	<b>2</b> 15	•265	•293	<b>.</b> 329	•359	•424	•465	•448 •422	2 370	• <b>3</b> 37	•321	298	274	•262	22772 3	293	<b>3</b> 00	• <b>3</b> 10	•332	•352	•376	•407	• 445	<b>4</b> 59	•426	•370
	18	<b>2</b> 00	•242	•269	<b>3</b> 05	•343	<b>4</b> 10	<b>4</b> 62	454 434	4 <b>3</b> 81	• <b>3</b> 32	•304	•277	<b>2</b> 40	•234	22556 8	270	269	•273	299	• <b>3</b> 30	<b>•</b> 365	•412	•453	•460	•424	•358
		•177	206	232	269	315	363	421	437 424	4 <u>383</u>	<b>3</b> 35	290	251	•211	•202	22129 2	233	229	229	264	311	363	•410	•446	447	403	328
Landgar		•151	•169	<b>1</b> 86	•230	•283	•312	•337	371 370	5 <b>•</b> 351	•304	•261	209	<b>1</b> 75	• 172	• 11777 9	•184	• 181	• 187	•216	<b>2</b> 60	•310	•361	•392	<b>•</b> 367	•332	295
									9 □ Ø	/10													11	12	1		

•233	•188	•168	•153
269	229	205	• 178
•308	•268	•242	•203
•330	•294	•266	•220
•340	<b>3</b> 07	•278	•229
359	•320	•289	234
<b>4</b> 05	•352	•311	•246
429	372	321	- •250
<b>.</b> 395	•344	•305	<b>2</b> 43
•355	•313	•283	230
•343	•310	•279	226
•334	•299	•271	•219
•310	•273	•249	203
•272	235	•212	•177
•243	201	•178	<b>1</b> 49

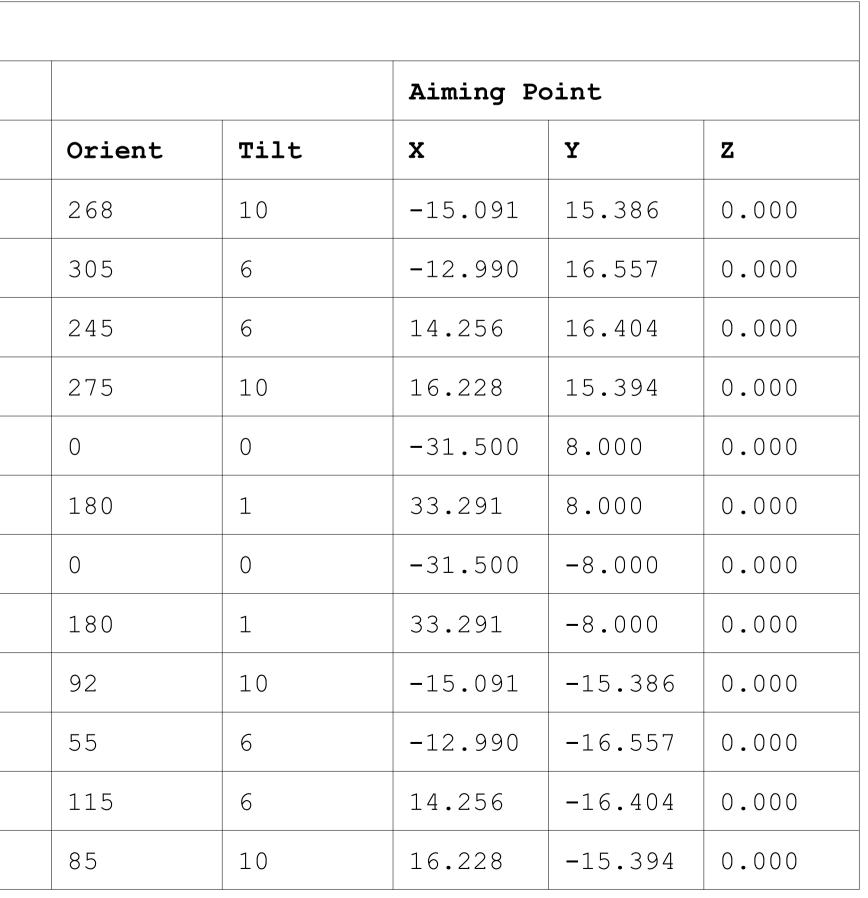


Luminaire S	Schedule	
Symbol	Qty	Label
	12	EG309-600W-NB-P55

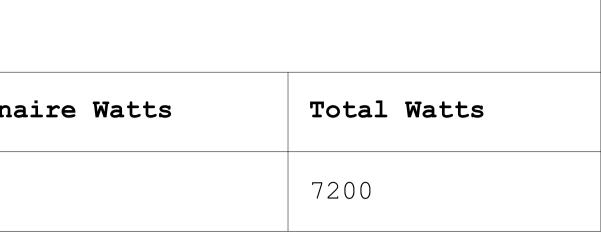
Calculation Summary									
Label	CalcType	Avg	Max	Min	Units	Min/Avg	Min/Max	CV	UG
Tennis #1 PPA	Illuminance	369.88	492	228	Lux	0.62	0.46	0.20	1.24
Tennis #1 TPA	Illuminance	344.12	504	147	Lux	0.43	0.29	0.28	1.33
Tennis #2 PPA	Illuminance	352.71	489	221	Lux	0.63	0.45	0.18	1.17
Tennis #2 TPA	Illuminance	338.15	500	172	Lux	0.51	0.34	0.24	1.26
Tennis #3 PPA	Illuminance	352.10	502	242	Lux	0.69	0.48	0.19	1.17
Tennis #3 TPA	Illuminance	336.87	540	174	Lux	0.52	0.32	0.25	1.29
Tennis #4 PPA	Illuminance	374.81	552	224	Lux	0.60	0.41	0.22	1.21
Tennis #4 TPA	Illuminance	353.43	568	149	Lux	0.42	0.26	0.30	1.28

Luminaire Location Summary										
		Insertion Point								
Lum No	Label	x	Y	Z						
1	EG309-600W-NB-P55	-15	18	12						
2	EG309-600W-NB-P55	-14	18	12						
3	EG309-600W-NB-P55	15	18	12						
4	EG309-600W-NB-P55	16	18	12						
5	EG309-600W-NB-P55	-32	8	12						
6	EG309-600W-NB-P55	34	8	12						
7	EG309-600W-NB-P55	-32	-8	12						
8	EG309-600W-NB-P55	34	-8	12						
9	EG309-600W-NB-P55	-15	-18	12						
10	EG309-600W-NB-P55	-14	-18	12						
11	EG309-600W-NB-P55	15	-18	12						
12	EG309-600W-NB-P55	16	-18	12						

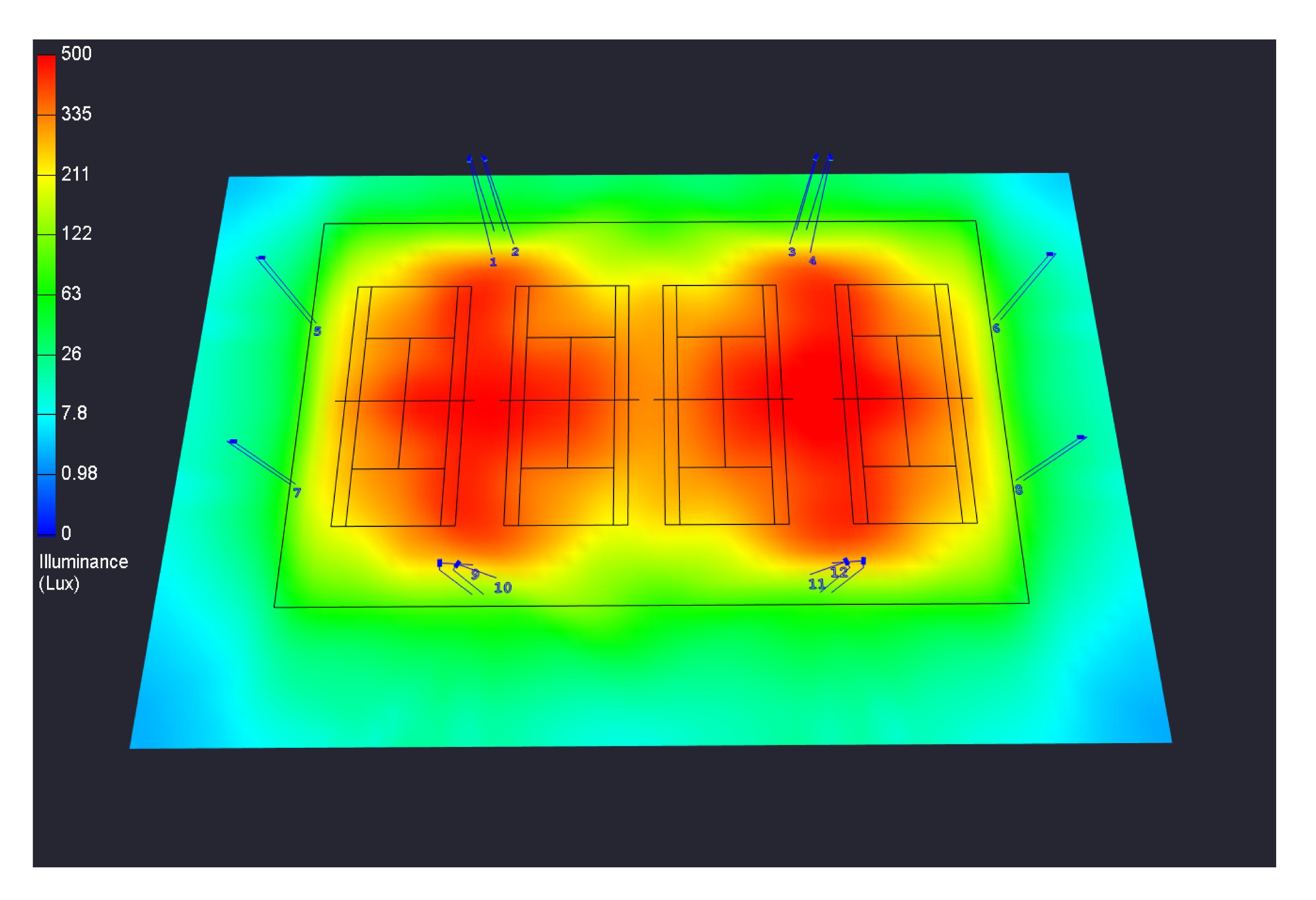
Arrangement	LLF	Luminaire	Lumens	Lumina
Single	0.900	78065		600











	•0
	•0
	•0
0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1	•0
0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	•0
0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 4 4 4 4 5 6 5 5 5 4 4 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0	•0
0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 6 6 7 7 8 6 6 5 5 6 6 6 7 8 8 7 7 6 5 4 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0	•0
0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 6 8 9 10 12 11 10 8 8 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 10 9 7 5 4 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0	•0
0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 6 8 10 14 19 17 18 16 14 12 10 10 11 13 15 17 19 22 19 13 18 8 6 4 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•1
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 4 6 9 12 16 18 18 21 21 19 17 15 14 15 16 17 19 22 23 21 18 18 16 13 9 5 4 3 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•1
1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 4 5 7 13 18 21 24 28 31 31 28 25 25 27 26 25 25 29 33 34 30 26 22 20 18 13 7 5 4 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 1	•1
1 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 7 10 18 30 34 <u>36 42 47 48 44 40 49 53 47 44 39 44 52 53 49 40 35 34 31 19 10 7</u> 5 4 3 2 2 2 1 1 1	•1
1 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 7 10 14 27 62 76 78 67 69 82 63 111 121 98 78 94 100 83 86 100 98 98 89 79 65 29 14 9 7 5 4 3 3 2 1 1 1	•1
	•1
1 1 2 2 3 4 7 6 8 12 17 28 63 171 214 269 348 422 408 344 271 205 195 212 199 227 302 375 424 393 318 247 191 160 55 27 17 11 8 6 5 3 2 2 1 1	•1
1 1 2 2 3 4 7 7 10 14 21 32 81 210 266 312 406 466 424 346 307 261 253 276 262 277 323 390 453 458 379 303 250 195 68 32 20 13 9 7 6 4 3 2 2 1	•1
1 1 2 2 3 5 8 7 10 15 23 34 92 231 297 346 413 461 418 350 333 314 293 300 304 334 360 408 462 468 388 332 284 218 72 33 21 4 10 7 7 5 3 2 2 1	•1
1 1 2 3 5 8 7 10 15 22 33 90 236 305 363 416 461 455 414 403 373 38 398 434 467 524 497 416 354 301 221 68 30 20 14 10 8 7 5 3 2 2 1	•1
1       2       3       5       8       7       10       14       21       31       84       259       348       437       479       490       489       467       448       400       341       325       571       549       488       413       335       231       65       28       19       13       10       8       7       5       3       2       1	•1
1 1 2 2 4 5 8 7 10 14 20 31 83 254 339 416 471 488 499 465 440 391 330 321 351 423 466 499 547 515 461 387 317 228 64 29 20 14 10 7 8 5 3 2 2 1	•1
1 1 2 3 4 5 8 8 10 15 21 33 90 236 302 350 411 468 454 397 380 350 411 468 454 397 380 350 411 468 454 197 3 10 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 7 7 5 3 2 1 10 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	•1
1 1 2 3 3 3 8 7 20 15 22 36 7 22 5 285 333 407 466 419 348 320 285 262 283 300 318 352 392 329 282 210 <b>3</b> 67 32 21 14 10 7 7 4 3 2 2 1	•1
1 1 2 2 3 4 7 7 9 13 21 33 86 19 <u>6 241 292 373 454 430 356 296 242 222 248 248 248 321 394 448 458 373 283 241</u> 181 58 28 18 12 9 7 6 4 3 7 2 1	•1
1 1 1 2 2 3 5 5 8 11 17 27 66 155 177 239 303 338 376 324 257 186 172 182 179 197 259 335 390 357 307 234 185 140 43 23 15 10 7 6 6 3 2 2 1 1 <b>12</b>	•1
	•1
1 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 5 6 9 13 28 51 58 63 71 71 75 69 86 107 84 63 61 54 55 62 69 64 61 55 52 42 20 11 8 6 4 4 3 3 2 1 1 1	•1
1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 5 6 10 19 27 28 31 36 42 43 41 36 43 45 37 32 31 34 40 42 39 33 28 26 22 13 8 5 4 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 1	•1
1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 4 3 8 14 19 22 21 24 28 29 26 22 21 23 22 21 23 27 28 26 22 19 17 14 10 6 4 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1	1
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1
	•0
	•0
0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 4 4 4 3 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0	•0
0     0     0     1 <td>•0</td>	•0
0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	•0
0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	•0
	•0